

Vol. 54 • No. 12

December 2011



# Microwave Journal

**The Future of  
Body-to-Body  
Wireless Networks**



Founded in 1958

[mwjournal.com](http://mwjournal.com)

**MVP  
CST  
STUDIO  
SUITE**

# RUGGED & RELIABLE

***MADE IN THE USA FOR 50 YEARS!***

**M\*E\*C\*A\* – MICROWAVE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS OF AMERICA**



- \* Aviation
- \* Earth Station
- \* Instrumentation
- \* L, S, C, X, and Ku Bands
- \* Microwave Radio
- \* Mobile Satellite
- \* Radar
- \* Telemetry

**MOST MODELS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK - 4 WEEKS ARO**

## POWER DIVIDERS/ COMBINERS



2-way through  
16-way in N,  
SMA, BNC, TNC  
and 7/16 DIN  
connector styles  
from 0.4 to 18.0 GHz.

## ATTENUATORS



Most available in  
1 dB increments  
from 0 - 40dB.  
Power ratings  
from 2 to 150  
Watts.

## RF LOADS



Power ratings  
from 1 to 500  
watts and  
frequency  
ranges up to  
18 GHz.

## DIRECTIONAL & HYBRID COUPLERS



Average power  
handling from  
50W to 1kW.  
Standard  
coupling values  
of 3, 6, 10, 20, 30 and 40 dB.

## DC BLOCKS



Available in N,  
BNC, TNC, SMA &  
7/16 DIN  
configurations.  
Power ratings to  
500 watts (2.5  
kW peak).

## INTEGRATED ASSEMBLIES



Let MECA  
create an  
integrated  
assembly with  
any of our  
standard RF/Microwave  
products on 19" panels, shelves  
or enclosures.

## BIAS TEES



Covering  
bands from 0.5  
– 2.5 GHz and  
0.7 to 2.7 GHz  
in 7/16 DIN,  
SMA, N, BNC & TNC configurations  
with RF power ratings to  
300 watts (3 kW peak).

## CIRCULATORS & ISOLATORS



In both N &  
SMA-Female  
connectors with  
average power  
ratings from 2 to  
250 watts. "Popular" frequency  
bands between 0.7 - 18.0 GHz.



**MECA ELECTRONICS, INC.**

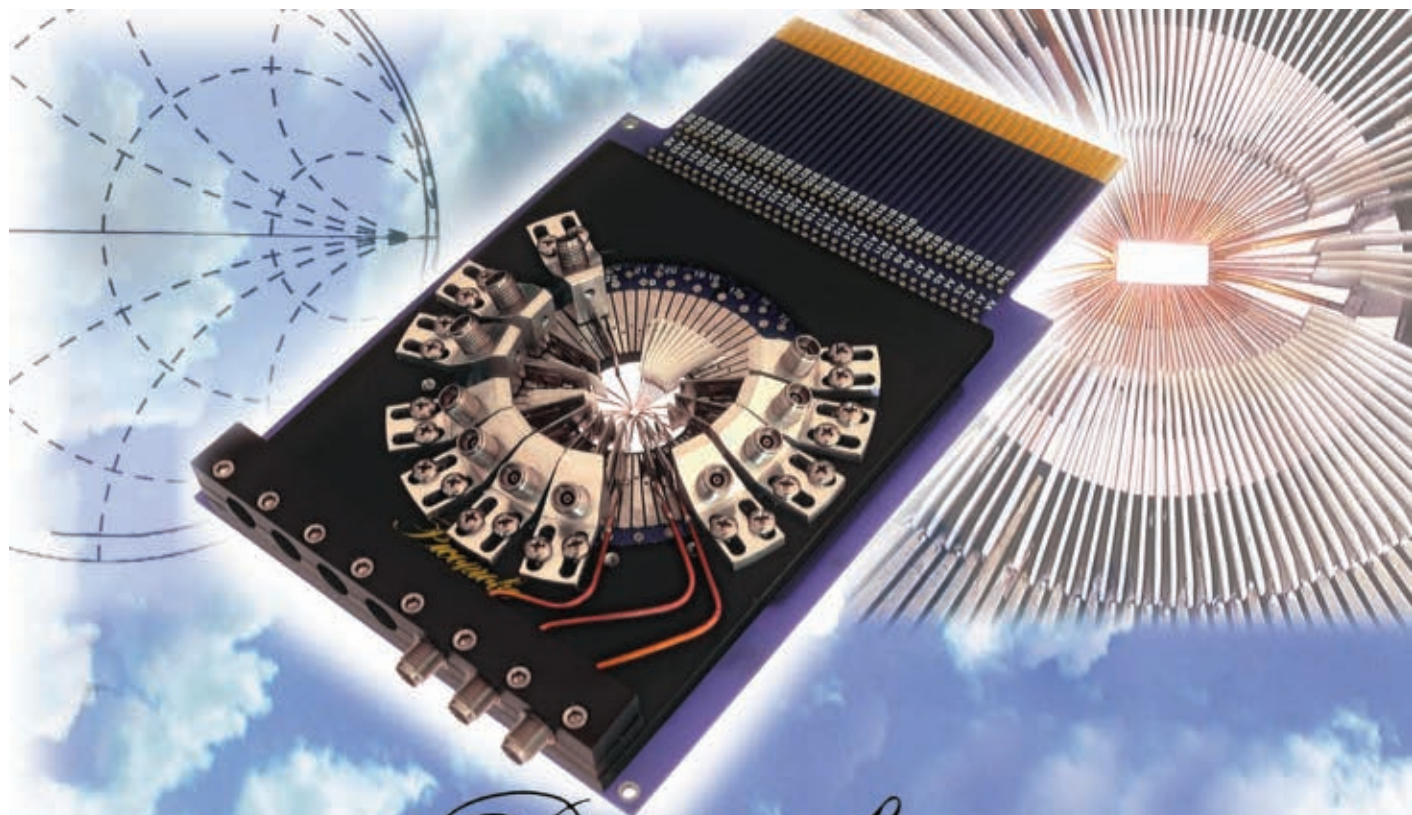
459 East Main Street

Denville, NJ 07834

To learn more, please call 866-444-6322 or visit our website at [www.e-MECA.com](http://www.e-MECA.com)







*Picoprobe®*

**Picoprobe elevates probe cards to a higher level...**

**(...110 GHz to be exact.)**

Since 1981, GGB Industries, Inc., has blazed the on-chip measurement trail with innovative designs, quality craftsmanship, and highly reliable products. Our line of custom microwave probe cards continues our tradition of manufacturing exceptional testing instruments.



Through unique modular design techniques, hundreds of low frequency probe needles and a variety of microwave probes with operating frequencies from DC to 40, 67, or even 110 GHz can be custom configured to your layout.



Our patented probe structures provide the precision and ruggedness you require for both production and characterization testing. And only Picoprobe® offers the lowest loss, best match, low inductance power supplies, and current sources on a single probe card.

Our proven probe card design technology allows full visibility with inking capability and ensures reliable contacts, even when probing non-planar structures.

Not only do you get all the attractive features mentioned, but you get personal, professional service, rapid response, and continuous product support--all at an affordable price so your project can be completed on time and within budget.

Typical Specs	10GHz	20GHz	40GHz
Insertion Loss	0.6 dB	0.8 dB	1.3 dB
Return Loss	22 dB	18 dB	15 dB



For technical assistance, custom product designs, or off-the-shelf delivery, call GGB Industries, Inc., at (239) 643-4400.

**GGB INDUSTRIES, INC. • P.O. BOX 10958 • NAPLES, FL 34101**  
 Telephone (239) 643-4400 • Fax (239) 643-4403 • E-mail [email@ggb.com](mailto:email@ggb.com) • [www.picoprobe.com](http://www.picoprobe.com)









# POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS


**NOW!**  
from **2 kHz to 18 GHz** as low as **79¢**

*The Industry's Largest Selection includes THOUSANDS of models, from 2 kHz to 18 GHz, at up to 300 watts power, and in coaxial, flat-pack, and surface-mount housings for 50 and 75 systems.*

*From 2-way through 48-way designs, with 0°, 90°, or 180° phase configurations, Mini-Circuits power splitters/combiners offer outstanding performance for insertion loss, isolation, and VSWR. Decades of experience with multiple technologies make it all possible, from core & wire, microstrip, and stripline, to semiconductors and LTCC ceramics.*

*Get easy-to-find, detailed data and performance curves, S-parameters, outline drawings, PCB layouts, and everything else you need to make a decision quickly, at [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com). Just enter your requirements, and our patented search engine, Yoni2, searches actual test data to find the models that meet your needs.*

*All Mini-Circuits catalog models are in stock, continuously replenished, and backed by our 1-year guarantee. We even list current stock quantities and real-time availability, as well as pricing, to help our customers plan ahead and make quick decisions. So why wait? Take a look at [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) today!*

 **RoHS Compliant**  
Product availability is listed on our website.

*Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!*

 **Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

 **Yoni2®**  
U.S. Patents  
7739260, 7761442

**The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com)**

**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

448 rev H



# Avoid the Battlefield Interference Penalty!

**Y**our receiver picks up ALL signals in the battle zone. That's the problem!

Noise. Crosstalk. Greatly reduced range. Lost, garbled communications.

Pole/Zero's new, agile Extended Range Filters (ERF) are custom designed for all 30–512 MHz Software Defined Radio applications. These new SMT packaged ERFs are currently deployed in field tests by domestic and international teams.

The MICRO-ERF and the MINI-ERF's from Pole/Zero extend range, increase link margins and win victories!

***To add them to your Comm Team,  
please call 513.870.4087***



**[www.polezero.com](http://www.polezero.com)**



Supporting  
Space Exploration  
through the Development  
of Innovative  
Technology.

# SPACE HERITAGE

K&L Microwave has contributed to the aerospace industry for forty years and has been part of the following programs:

Apollo 17

Mars Science Lab

Mars Opportunity Rover

Mars Spirit Rover

Iridium Satellite Constellation

CHIRP

GPS-3

GPS-R

V-Sensor

Thuraya

MSV

OCEANSAT 2

COSMO

SKYNET 5

Mars Rover Network Courtesy of NASA/JPL-Caltech



BSC FILTERS \* DOW-KEY MICROWAVE \* NOVACAP \* SYFER TECHNOLOGY  
DIELECTRIC LABORATORIES \* K&L MICROWAVE \* POLE/ZERO \* VOLTRONICS



[www.klmicrowave.com](http://www.klmicrowave.com)





# Digitally Controlled Variable Gain

# Desktop Amplifiers

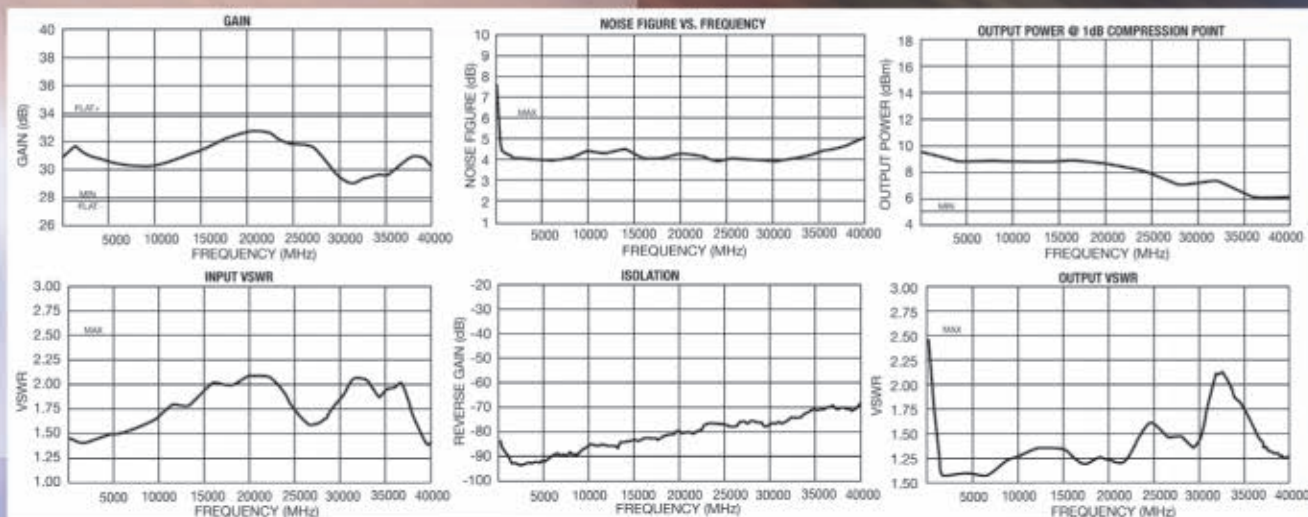


## Features:

- Frequency range of 0.1 to 40 GHz
- Front panel digitally controlled
- 15 dB of gain control in 1 dB step
- 100V to 240 Volt AC operation
- CE approved

## Available Options:

- Various frequency bands, noise figures, and output power
- Digital attenuator



For additional information or technical support, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail [components@miteq.com](mailto:components@miteq.com)



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788  
(631) 436-7400 FAX: (631) 436-7430

[www.miteq.com](http://www.miteq.com)



# Innovative Design Solutions for Performance-Driven Applications

**AEROFLEX**  
WEINSCHTEL



50 Watt Attenuators (Model 90)  
& Terminations (Model 1467)

- /// Standard dB values: 3, 6, 10, 20, 30
- /// dc-18 GHz frequency operation
- /// Choice of N or 3.5mm connectors

Model 251 High Power  
Coaxial Attenuator



- /// dc-6 GHz operation
- /// Convection Cooled, 200 Watts (Bi-directional)
- /// Standard dB values: 10, 20, 30 and 40 dB
- /// Type N connectors



40 GHz Programmable Attenuators

- /// Available in 0-70 / 10 dB steps (Model 153-70)  
& 0-110 dB / 10 dB steps (Model 153-110)
- /// Low insertion loss & excellent repeatability
- /// Long-Life of 5 million operations
- /// 2.92mm connectors

High Reliability  
Coaxial Attenuators

- /// New or extended frequency designs to 42 / 52 GHz
- /// Standard dB values: 3, 6, 10, 20, 30
- /// Connectors available: 3.5mm, 2.92mm or 2.4mm
- /// Custom dB values available
- /// MIL-DTL-3933 & Space Qualified



Model 4202-63  
Digital Attenuator



- /// 0.4-6.0 GHz frequency operation
- /// Attenuation Range: 0-63 / 1 dB steps
- /// Attenuation Accuracy:  $\pm 1$  dB or 4%
- /// Switching Time: 300 nSec maximum
- /// Built-in TTL Interface
- /// Custom Configurations available

3-Port Short/Open/Load  
Model 1561



- /// Specifically designed to simplify wireless test Setups
- /// dc to 2 GHz
- /// TNC female connectors
- /// VSWR: 1:25 maximum

Aeroflex / Weinschel has been pioneering developments in microwave and RF technologies for more than 58 years. Today part of Aeroflex, we are continuing to set new standards in component and sub-system innovation with a wide variety of new products to fit the most demanding customer applications.

Our mission is to provide superior design capabilities, products of consistently high quality, and a high level of service to help our customers compete in today's demanding global markets.

From broadband to base stations, defense subsystems to satellites, whatever your application, you can count on Aeroflex / Weinschel for innovative, high performance product solutions.

Call 800-638-2048

[weinschel-sales@aeroflex.com](mailto:weinschel-sales@aeroflex.com)

[www.aeroflex.com/weinschel](http://www.aeroflex.com/weinschel)

**AEROFLEX**  
A passion for performance.



# Microwave Journal

DECEMBER 2011 VOL. 54 • NO. 12

## NOTE FROM THE EDITOR

### 20 The Year That Was...

*David Vye, Microwave Journal Editor*

A brief review of this past year and a look ahead to 2012 as the industry forges forward with new opportunities

## COVER FEATURE

### 24 Using Smart People to Form Future Mobile Wireless Networks

*Simon L. Cotton and William G. Scanlon, Queen's University Belfast*

Presents the results of some illustrative experiments that will help quantify the impact of the human body and related movements on signal reception and their implications in body-centric system design

## M V P

### 42 CST STUDIO SUITE 2012: System Assembly and Modeling

*CST of America*

Introduction to CST's newest release of CST STUDIO SUITE™, which comprises CST's full 3D electromagnetic simulation as well as other tools, dedicated to specific problems, such as cable harness or EM/circuit co-simulation

## SPECIAL REPORTS

### 46 Underneath the Hood of 802.11ac

*David A. Hall, National Instruments*

In-depth look at some of the fundamental enabling features of the physical layer that allow the specification to support higher throughput

### 56 EuMW 2011: Show Wrap-up By the Numbers

*MWJ Staff*

## TECHNICAL FEATURES

### 74 Wideband Voltage Variable Attenuator with Fewer Components

*Chin Leong Lim, Avago Technologies*

Describes the design and construction of the variable resistance circuit, as well as its modeling and performance

### 86 Compact Dual-mode, Dual-band, Microstrip Filter with Multiple Transmission Zeros

*C.L. Wei, B.F. Jia, Z.J. Zhu and M.C. Tang, University of Electronic Science and Technology of China*

Presents a compact microstrip, dual-mode, dual-band, bandpass filter with multiple transmission zeros and example design


---

**Microwave Journal** (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

**Photocopy Rights:** Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by *Microwave Journal* for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 *Microwave Journal* International. *Microwave Journal* can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For requests of 100 or more reprints, contact Barbara Walsh at (781) 769-9750.

**POSTMASTER:** Send address corrections to *Microwave Journal*, PO Box 3256, Northbrook, IL 60065-3256 or e-mail mwj@omeda.com. Subscription information: (847) 291-5216. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in the RF & microwave industry. Other subscriptions are: domestic, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$185.00; foreign, \$200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, \$10.00 domestic and \$20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

©2011 by Horizon House Publications Inc.



54 Years  
of Publishing  
Excellence

Posted under Canadian international publications mail agreement #PM40612608



# From Core Components to Integrated Solutions

**COBHAM**

The most important thing we build is trust



*Photo courtesy of U.S. DoD*

## Product Technologies include:

- MMIC
- Filters
- Multipliers
- Amplifiers
- Control Systems
- Integrated Microwave Assemblies
- High Performance Antennas
- Composites and Radomes
- Precision Positioners
- RF Front-End Subsystems

For further information on Cobham capabilities, please contact us at [sensorsales@cobham.com](mailto:sensorsales@cobham.com)



## APPLICATION NOTE

### 96 Automated Cavity Perturbation Method for Measurement of Dielectric Constant

Kirti Bansal, K.K. Jain, B.S. Matheru and U.C. Ray, Solid State Physics Laboratory

Presents an automated cavity perturbation technique at X-Band using a VNA and LabVIEW software

## SPECIAL REPORT

### 102 2011 Editorial Index

A complete listing of 2011 *Microwave Journal* articles organized by subject and indexed alphabetically by author

## PRODUCT FEATURES

### 108 IQ Demodulator Integrates PLL/VCO to Reduce System Size

Analog Devices

Introduction to a series of highly integrated IQ demodulators with a fractional-N PLL, a VCO, and multiple LDO into a compact 40-lead  $6 \times 6$  mm LFCSP package

### 114 Extremely Rugged UHF 600 W LDMOS Transistors

Richardson RFPD, Inc.

Introduction of two LDMOS power transistors designed for the UHF broadcast transmitter industry and ISM applications

## TECH BRIEF

### 118 Ultralow Noise and Spurs 373 to 5790 MHz Integer-N Synthesizers

Linear Technology

## DEPARTMENTS

17... Mark Your Calendar

18... Coming Events

59... Defense News

63... International Report

67... Commercial Market

70... Around the Circuit

120... Web Update

126... New Products

134... The Book End

136... Ad Index

136... Sales Reps

138... MWJ Puzzler

**Erratum:** In last month's Technical Feature, "A Compact Dual-Wideband Bandpass Filter Using Spiral-Shaped Multi-Mode and Complementary Split Ring Resonators," one of the author's names is misspelled. The correct name is Mojgan Daneshmand, University of Alberta.

## STAFF

**PUBLISHER:** CARL SHEFFRES

**EDITOR:** DAVID VYE

**MANAGING EDITOR:** JENNIFER DIMARCO

**TECHNICAL EDITOR:** PATRICK HINDLE

**ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR:** DAN MASSÉ

**STAFF EDITOR:** KERRI GERMANI

**EDITORIAL ASSISTANT:** BARBARA WALSH

**CONSULTING EDITOR:** HARLAN HOWE, JR.

**CONSULTING EDITOR:** FRANK BASHORE

**CONSULTING EDITOR:** PETER STAECKER

**CONSULTING EDITOR:** DAN SWANSON

**WEB EDITOR:** CHRIS STANFA

**AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER:**

MICHELLE BARRY

**TRAFFIC MANAGER:** EDWARD KIESSLING

**MARKETING AND EVENT COORDINATOR:**

KRISTEN ANDERSON

**DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:**

ROBERT BASS

**LEAD DESIGNER & PRODUCTION COORDINATOR:**

JANICE LEVENSON

**GRAPHIC DESIGNER:** SACHIKO STIGLITZ

## EUROPE

**INTERNATIONAL EDITOR:** RICHARD MUMFORD

**OFFICE MANAGER:** NINA PLESU

## CORPORATE STAFF

**CEO:** WILLIAM M. BAZZY

**PRESIDENT:** IVAR BAZZY

**VICE PRESIDENT:** JARED BAZZY

## EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD

Dr. I.J. Bahl

F.M. Bashore

Dr. C.R. Boyd

M. Goldfarb

J.L. Heaton

Dr. G. Heiter

H. Howe, Jr.

Dr. T. Itoh

Dr. J. Lasker

Dr. S. Maas

Dr. G.L. Matthaei

Dr. D.N. McQuiddy

Dr. J.M. Osepchuk

Dr. J. Rautio

Dr. U. Rohde

M. Schindler

Dr. P. Staecker

F. Sullivan

D. Swanson

Dr. R.J. Trew

G.D. Vendelin

Prof. K. Wu

## EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE:

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062

Tel: (781) 769-9750

FAX: (781) 769-5037

e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

## EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE:

16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW, England  
Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740  
FAX: +44 207 596 8749

[www.mwjournal.com](http://www.mwjournal.com)

Printed in the USA



# HIGH POWER

100 MHz  
to 20 GHz



**For Military/Radar  
Applications.**

## Isolators/Circulators

**100 MHz HIGH POWER** Circulator for Medical, Scientific and Industrial applications



A new HIGH POWER Circulator suitable for FM Broadcast, Scientific and Medical applications is now available. The unit provides 10 MHz bandwidth in the 85–110 MHz spectrum.

Specifications are 20 dB min. isolation, 0.3 dB max. loss and 1.25 max. VSWR. Operating power is 1 kW average and 25 kW peak. The 8-1/2" hex x 2" thick unit operates over a 15°–50° C temperature range. DIN 7/16 connectors are standard. Other units are available at higher frequencies.

The following models are examples of our High Power units

Model No.	Power	Connectors	Freq. Range
CT-1542-D	10 Kw Pk 1 Kw Av	DIN 7/16	420–470 MHz
CT-2608-S	3 Kw Pk 300 W Av	"Drop-in"	1.2–1.4 GHz
CT-3877-S	2.5 Kw Pk 250 W Av	"Drop-in"	2.7–3.1 GHz
CT-3838-N	5 Kw Pk 500 W Av	N Conn.	2.7–3.1 GHz
CT-1645-N	250 W Satcom	N Conn.	240–320 MHz
CT-1739-D	20 Kw Pk 1 Kw Av	DIN 7/16	128 MHz Medical

Broadband Units • Common Band Devices • High Isolation Units • Multiport Devices • Drop-In Devices • Wireless/PCN Devices • High-Power Industrial/Medical Iso Adaptors Waveguide Junctions • High-Power TV Units • VHF and UHF Devices

[sales@utemicrowave.com](mailto:sales@utemicrowave.com)

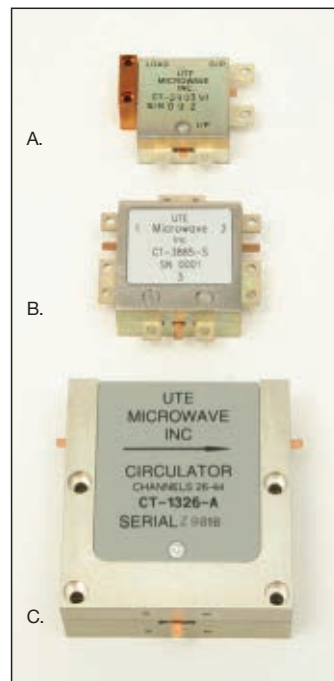
As one of the leading suppliers of ferrite components in the industry, UTE Microwave has pioneered innovative designs, quality craftsmanship and exceptionally high quality products. Custom designs, standards...many of them off-the-shelf, are the result of over 35 years of experience in the industry. UTE Microwave continues this tradition with new products for ever changing applications. Our broad line of HIGH POWER, low loss circulators and isolators spans the spectrum from below 100 MHz in coax/stripline units to waveguide devices at 18 GHz for both peak and average powers.

### HIGH POWER Drop-in Series

A broad line of low loss HIGH POWER Drop-in circulators are available from VHF to Ku band including Kilowatt average power levels at VHF thru S band. L and S band radar are a specialty. A few of these are shown here.

- A) 2.7–3.1 GHz 1 kW pk, 100 W av
- B) 1.2–1.4 GHz 3 kW pk, 300 W av
- C) UHF TV Band 5 kW pk, 500 W av

**Our "POWER-LINE"  
serves the  
COMMUNICATIONS,  
TELECOM,  
MEDICAL, SCIENTIFIC,  
TV, PCS and  
INDUSTRIAL  
markets.**



### FEATURES:

- Power levels to 5 KW CW, 75 KW Pk.
- Low Intermod Units
- Low Loss Options
- Extended Octave Bandwidths
- Power Monitors and DC Blocks
- Iso Filter-Monitor Assemblies



3500 Sunset Ave., Asbury Park, NJ 07712  
Tel: 732-922-1009 Fax: 732-922-1848  
E-mail: [info@utemicrowave.com](mailto:info@utemicrowave.com)



The latest industry news, product updates, resources and web exclusives from the editors of *Microwave Journal*

Go to  
[www.mwjjournal.com](http://www.mwjjournal.com)

## Free Webinars

### Leading Technology Webinar Series PCB and Package Co-design and Co-optimization

This webinar looks at the challenges of designing high density circuits across the on-chip, package and PCB domain using PCB package co-design and co-optimization for modeling and simulation.

Live webcast: 12/1/11, 11:30 AM ET

*Presented by: CST*

### Leading Technology Webinar Series Electromagnetic Simulation in Radar System Design

This webcast will discuss the application of CST STUDIO SUITE to a full radar system design. CST's complete simulation technology enables the most appropriate method/solver to be applied to the diverse range of components typically found in a radar system.

Live webcast: 12/15/11, 11:30 AM ET

*Presented by: CST*

### RF/Microwave Training Series Radio Communications

This webinar examines some fundamental concepts behind today's advanced radio communication systems using basic radio components in a block diagram that incorporates digital signal processing at RF frequencies.

Live webcast: 12/20/11, 11:00 AM ET

*Sponsored by: AWR and Tektronix*

### Defence and Security Executive Forum

Video presentation of the Defence and Security Forum, including industry perspectives, market analysis and defence agency insights. Available for on demand viewing

*Presented by: Microwave Journal*

*Sponsored by: Agilent Technologies, National Instruments, RFMD, Rohde & Schwarz and TriQuint Semiconductor*

[www.mwjjournal.com/2011DefenceForum](http://www.mwjjournal.com/2011DefenceForum)

## Executive Interview

**Peter Real**, Vice President of Analog Devices' Linear and RF group, discusses the company's new products and how Analog Devices opened up its laboratory expertise with the "Circuits from the Lab" series.



## Online Technical Papers

### AWR's Visual System Simulator Co-Simulates with NI's LabVIEW for Enhanced Signal Processing Capabilities

*Gent Paparisto, AWR Corp.*

### Integrated LNA Serves Base Station Needs

*Chin-Leong Lim, Avago Technologies*

### Comparative Study of an Open Waveguide. Application to Deconvolution of a Magnetic Probe in Near-Field Zone

*Presented by COMSOL*

### Accurate Co-Simulation of Surface-Mount Capacitors in Shunt Configurations

*Presented by Modelithics*

### Bandwidth vs. Efficiency Trades in RF Amplifier Design

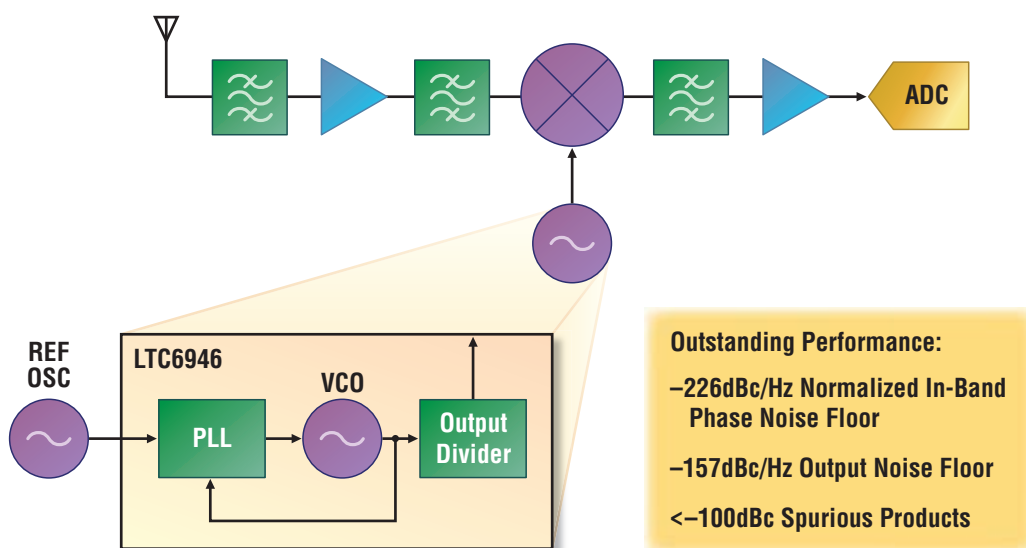
*Greg Ramon, QinetiQ North America*

## Join Us

(direct links at [www.mwjjournal.com](http://www.mwjjournal.com))



# The New Low in Frequency Synthesis



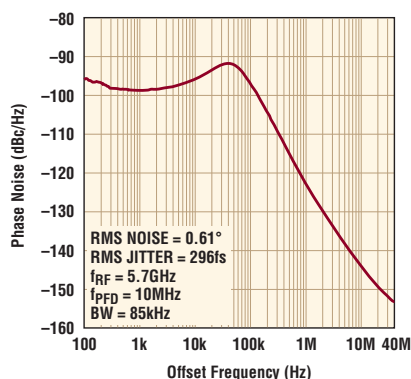
## Low Noise and Spurious Levels, 375MHz to 6GHz Frequency Synthesizers

Our new ultralow noise, integer-N frequency synthesizers provide best-in-class phase noise and spurious performance. The LTC<sup>®</sup>6945 is a low noise, low 1/f corner PLL core for use with an external VCO while the LTC6946 is a complete frequency synthesizer including a low phase noise VCO. The free, easy-to-use PLLWizard<sup>™</sup> CAD tool quickly and accurately simulates synthesizer performance to ensure an optimal design. So, creating low noise designs without performance compromises is done without losing sleep.

### ▼ Features

- Low -226dBc/Hz Normalized In-Band Phase Noise Floor
- Industry's Lowest In-Band 1/f Noise Corner
- Spurious Levels <-100dBc
- High Current 11mA Output Charge Pump Minimizes Loop Compensation Thermal Noise
- Programmable Output Divider for Wide Operating Frequency Range

### Closed-Loop Phase Noise



### ▼ Info & Free Samples

[www.linear.com/product/LTC6946](http://www.linear.com/product/LTC6946)  
1-800-4-LINEAR



LT, LTC, LTM, Linear Technology and the Linear logo are registered trademarks and PLLWizard is a trademark of Linear Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.





# INCREDIBLE HXG AMPLIFIERS



## IP3 +46 dBm!

P1dB +23 dBm    5V @ 146 mA

50  $\Omega$  in/out...no matching required

**\$2<sup>75</sup>**  
from 2 ea.(qty.1000)

**Outstanding IP3, at low DC power.** Mini-Circuits HXG amplifiers feature an eye-popping IP3 of +46 dBm, at only 730 mW DC power. A typical gain of 15 dB, output power of 23 dBm, and an IP3/P1dB ratio of 23 dB make them very useful for output stage amplifiers. All this, and surprisingly low noise figures (2.4 dB) extend their usefulness to receiver front-end circuitry! All in all, the HXG family delivers incredible performance with less heat dissipation, for greater reliability and a longer life.

**MSiP brings it all together.** Our exclusive Mini-Circuits System in Package techniques utilize load-pull technology and careful impedance matching to reach new levels of performance

within a tiny 6.4 x 6.9 mm footprint. Input and output ports matched to 50  $\Omega$  eliminate the need for external components and additional PCB space! Bottom-line, you get outstanding performance, with built-in savings that really add up.

**Our first two HXG models** are optimized for low ACPR at cellular frequencies of 700-900 MHz and 1.7-2.2 GHz. They're also ideal for applications in high-EMI environments and instrumentation, where low distortion is essential. HXG performance is only available at Mini-Circuits, and our new models are ready to ship today, so act now and see what they can do for you!

**MSiP**  
Mini-Circuits System In Package

  
0.25 x 0.27 x 0.09"

Model	Freq (GHz)	Gain (typ)	P1dB (typ)	NF (typ)	IP3 (typ)	Price (qty.1000)
HXG-122+	0.5-1.2	15 dB	23 dBm	2.2	47	\$ 2.75
HXG-242+	0.7-2.4	15 dB	23 dBm	2.4	46	\$ 2.75

See [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) for specifications, performance data, and surprisingly low prices!  
Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

**Mini-Circuits®**  
U.S. Patents  
7739260, 7761442

**The Design Engineers Search Engine** finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com)

**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

492 rev. A

JANUARY 2012						
SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	 <b>Call for Papers Deadline</b>	 <b>Call for Papers Deadline</b>  <b>Call for Papers Deadline</b>		<b>Webinar:</b> <b>Innovations in EDA</b>  Agilent Technologies		
15			<b>Webinar:</b> <b>High Speed Digital Design/Test</b>  Agilent Technologies			
22			<b>Webinar:</b> <b>Innovations in VSA</b>  Agilent Technologies	<b>Webinar:</b> <b>Innovations in LTE</b>  Agilent Technologies		
29		<b>DESIGNCON 2012</b> Santa Clara, CA  <b>MWJ/Strategy Analytics Webinar:</b> <b>Market Trends in AESA Radar</b>		<b>National Association of Tower Erectors</b> February 6 – 9, 2012 San Antonio, TX	<b>Mobile World Congress</b> February 27 – March 1, 2012 Barcelona, Spain	

Go to: [www.mwjjournal.com/events](http://www.mwjjournal.com/events)

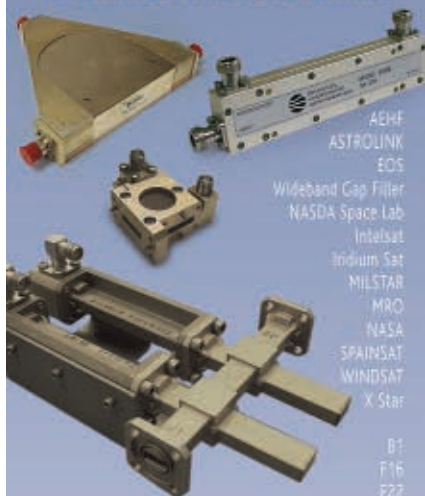


# MISSION CAPABLE



## SPACE to DEEP SEA

**MILITARY, SPACE QUALIFIED,  
HOMELAND SECURITY AND  
COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS**



From 88 MHz to 65 GHz  
Quality Passive Components  
Waveguide, Coaxial & Stripline  
Duplexers, Combiners, Terminations  
Integrated & Rack Mount Assemblies  
Couplers, Filters, Power Dividers  
Isolators, Circulators, Drop-Ins  
ISO-Adapters, ISO-Filters  
HD Radio Circulators

AEHF  
ASTROLINK  
EOS  
Wideband Gap Filler  
NASDA Space Lab  
Intelsat  
Indium Sat  
MILSTAR  
MRO  
NASA  
SPAINSAT  
WINDSAT  
X Star

B1  
F16  
F22  
F35  
C130  
Tumult Hawk  
E2C  
E2D  
ARGIS  
AWACS  
Combat Talon  
F-35  
Trac 70  
Mini Muses  
VSR-EQ36  
FSS3 Radar  
Rescue 21  
Deepwater



**CHANNEL  
MICROWAVE**  
www.channelmicrowave.com  
sales@channelmicrowave.com  
Camarillo, California  
Phone (805) 482-7280

**smiths**  
bringing technology to life

## CALL FOR PAPERS

ARFTG 2012

Deadline: December 31, 2011

WAMICON 2012

Deadline: January 9, 2012

ICMMT 2012

Deadline: January 10, 2012

RFIC 2012

Deadline: January 10, 2012

EuMW 2012

Deadline: February 17, 2012

[www.mwjjournal.com/events](http://www.mwjjournal.com/events)



## JANUARY

### IEEE RWS 2012

**RADIO AND WIRELESS SYMPOSIUM**

January 15–19, 2012 • Santa Clara, CA

[www.rawcon.org](http://www.rawcon.org)

### IEEE MEMS 2012

**INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON MICRO  
ELECTRO MECHANICAL SYSTEMS**

January 29–February 2, 2012 • Paris, France

[www.mems2012.org](http://www.mems2012.org)

### DESIGNCON 2012

January 30–February 2, 2012 • Santa Clara, CA

[www.designcon.com](http://www.designcon.com)

## FEBRUARY

**NATE 2012 CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION  
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TOWER ERECTORs**

February 6–9, 2012 • San Antonio, TX

[www.natehome.com](http://www.natehome.com)

**INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION WITH CONFERENCE  
ON ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY**

February 7–9, 2012 • Dusseldorf, Germany

[www.e-emc.com](http://www.e-emc.com)

### ISSCC 2012

**IEEE INTERNATIONAL SOLID-STATE CIRCUITS**

February 19–23, 2012 • San Francisco, CA

[www.isscc.org](http://www.isscc.org)

### IWCE 2012

**INTERNATIONAL WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS  
EXPO**

February 20–24, 2012 • Las Vegas, NV

[www.iwceexpo.com](http://www.iwceexpo.com)

**AUSA's ILW WINTER SYMPOSIUM AND  
EXPOSITION**

February 22–24, 2012 • Ft. Lauderdale, FL

[www.ausa.org](http://www.ausa.org)

### MWC 2012

**MOBILE WORLD CONGRESS**

February 27–March 1, 2012 • Barcelona, Spain

[www.mobileworldcongress.com](http://www.mobileworldcongress.com)

## MARCH

### SATELLITE 2012

March 12–15, 2012 • Washington, DC

[www.satellitetoday.com/satellite2012/](http://www.satellitetoday.com/satellite2012/)

### ISQED SYMPOSIUM 2012

**13TH ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON  
QUALITY ELECTRONIC DESIGN**

# COMING EVENTS

March 19–20, 2012 • Santa Clara, CA

[www.isqed.org](http://www.isqed.org)

## APRIL



### ACES 2012

**28TH ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF  
PROGRESS IN APPLIED COMPUTATIONAL  
ELECTROMAGNETICS**

April 10–14, 2012 • Columbus, OH

<http://aces.ee.olemiss.edu/>

### WAMICON 2012

**IEEE WIRELESS AND MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY  
CONFERENCE**

April 16–17, 2012 • Cocoa Beach, FL

[www.wamicon.org](http://www.wamicon.org)



## MAY



### ICMMT 2012

**INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON MICROWAVE  
AND MILLIMETER WAVE TECHNOLOGY  
MWIE 2012**

**MICROWAVE WIRELESS INDUSTRY EXHIBITION  
IN CHINA**

May 5–8, 2012 • Shenzhen, China

[www.cnmw.cn](http://www.cnmw.cn)

### CTIA WIRELESS 2012

May 8–10, 2012 • New Orleans, LA

[www.ctiawireless.com](http://www.ctiawireless.com)



## JUNE

### RFIC 2012

**IEEE RADIO FREQUENCY INTEGRATED CIRCUITS  
SYMPOSIUM**

June 17–19, 2012 • Montreal, Canada

[www.rfic2012.org](http://www.rfic2012.org)

### IMS 2012

**IEEE MTT-S INTERNATIONAL MICROWAVE  
SYMPOSIUM**

June 17–22, 2012 • Montreal, Canada

[www.ims2012.org](http://www.ims2012.org)

**79TH ARFTG MICROWAVE MEASUREMENT  
SYMPOSIUM**

June 22, 2012 • Montreal, Canada

[www.arftg.org](http://www.arftg.org)

## AUGUST

### IEEE EMC

August 5–10, 2012 • Pittsburgh, PA

<http://2012emc.org>

## OCTOBER

### AMTA 2012

**34TH ANNUAL SYMPOSIUM OF THE ANTENNA  
MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES ASSOCIATION**

October 21–26, 2012 • Bellevue, WA

[www.amta.org](http://www.amta.org)

### EuMW 2012

**EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK**

October 28–November 2, 2012

Amsterdam, The Netherlands

[www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)

MICROWAVE JOURNAL ■ DECEMBER 2011



You work in all kinds of conditions,  
so should your spectrum analyzer.



Scan the QR code or visit  
<http://goo.gl/Rfbde>  
to see a HSA N9344C  
demo guide video

**Worst-case scenario:** You've got minutes to troubleshoot RF interference that has shut down communications on the ground, at dusk, in the desert.

**Best-case scenario:** You've got the only spectrum analyzer with benchtop performance in a lightweight MIL-PRF 28800F Class 2 compliant handheld—with secure erase to keep classified data classified.

**That's thinking ahead. That's Agilent.**

#### Handheld Spectrum Analyzers (HSA)

Key Specs	N9344C	N9343C	N9342C
Frequency	1 MHz–20 GHz	1 MHz–13.6 GHz	100 kHz–7 GHz
DANL	-155 dBm/Hz	-155 dBm/Hz	-164 dBm/Hz
Sweep time	< 0.9 s	< 0.7 s	< 0.4 s
Weight with battery	3.6 kg (7.9 lbs)	3.6 kg (7.9 lbs)	3.6 kg (7.9 lbs)

**Agilent and our  
Distributor Network**  
Right Instrument.  
Right Expertise.  
Delivered Right Now.



**MetricTest™**  
6,000 instruments. One source.

866-436-0887  
[www.metrictest.com/agilent](http://www.metrictest.com/agilent)

**View online HSA video demos**  
**Download demonstration guides**  
[www.metrictest.com/agilent/specan.jsp](http://www.metrictest.com/agilent/specan.jsp)

© 2011 Agilent Technologies, Inc. (U.S. Army photo by Spc. Patrick Tharpe) (Released)



**Agilent Technologies**



# THE YEAR THAT WAS...



---

DAVID VYE, *MICROWAVE JOURNAL* EDITOR

**M**y hometown of Newburyport is located by the ocean at the mouth of the Merrimac River in the upper eastern corner of Massachusetts. Exploiting its natural resources, the first settlers were naturally fisherman. As larger and more commercially successful fishing communities took root in Gloucester and New Bedford, the city transitioned into a ship-building hub, designing and manufacturing the fast clipper ships needed to rapidly transport tea from China and the East Indies to Britain and the world in the 19th century.

Then, as now, being first to market was essential to business success. And so, trade merchants needed faster, more efficient commercial vessels capable of a global reach, all design features of the Newburyport Clipper ships. But eventually, the ship building business migrated to larger labor markets, such as Portsmouth, Boston, New York and beyond. With little land to farm, many inhabitants parlayed their knowledge of building and working on trade ships into careers as merchants and traders. Today, many of the city's residents carry on the global merchant tradition as business people seeking opportunities around the world.

I keep this history in mind when considering our own industry's need to evolve and seek opportunities wherever they might be located. The global economy is not a new concept. Many microwave companies have been building their off-shore busi-

ness for years. What is new is the introduction of a unified microwave industry marketing channel under the Microwave Journal brand, specifically for companies doing business in China.

In November, we announced the launch of Microwave Journal China, a bi-monthly magazine in simplified Chinese available in print and electronically. It will provide this market with articles and product information from international companies as well as local interest news and events. Publisher Carl Sheffres and I travelled to the 6th Annual International Microwave and Antenna Exhibition (IME 2012) in Shanghai to promote the new publication with a 20-page preview magazine. The response from Chinese engineers and international companies in attendance was overwhelmingly positive.

With tens of millions of new cellular subscribers in China each year, utilizing networks that operate from 2G to 4G, the demand for hardware is immense and the technical challenges are not trivial. In short, this is a market looking to be served. But it is also one that has its fair share of business obstacles and pitfalls. With a dedicated Microwave Journal China media outlet, we hope to significantly reduce communication barriers between supplier and engineer. As an industry, I believe we can leverage our combined strength to open up new opportunities for all. We always have in the past.

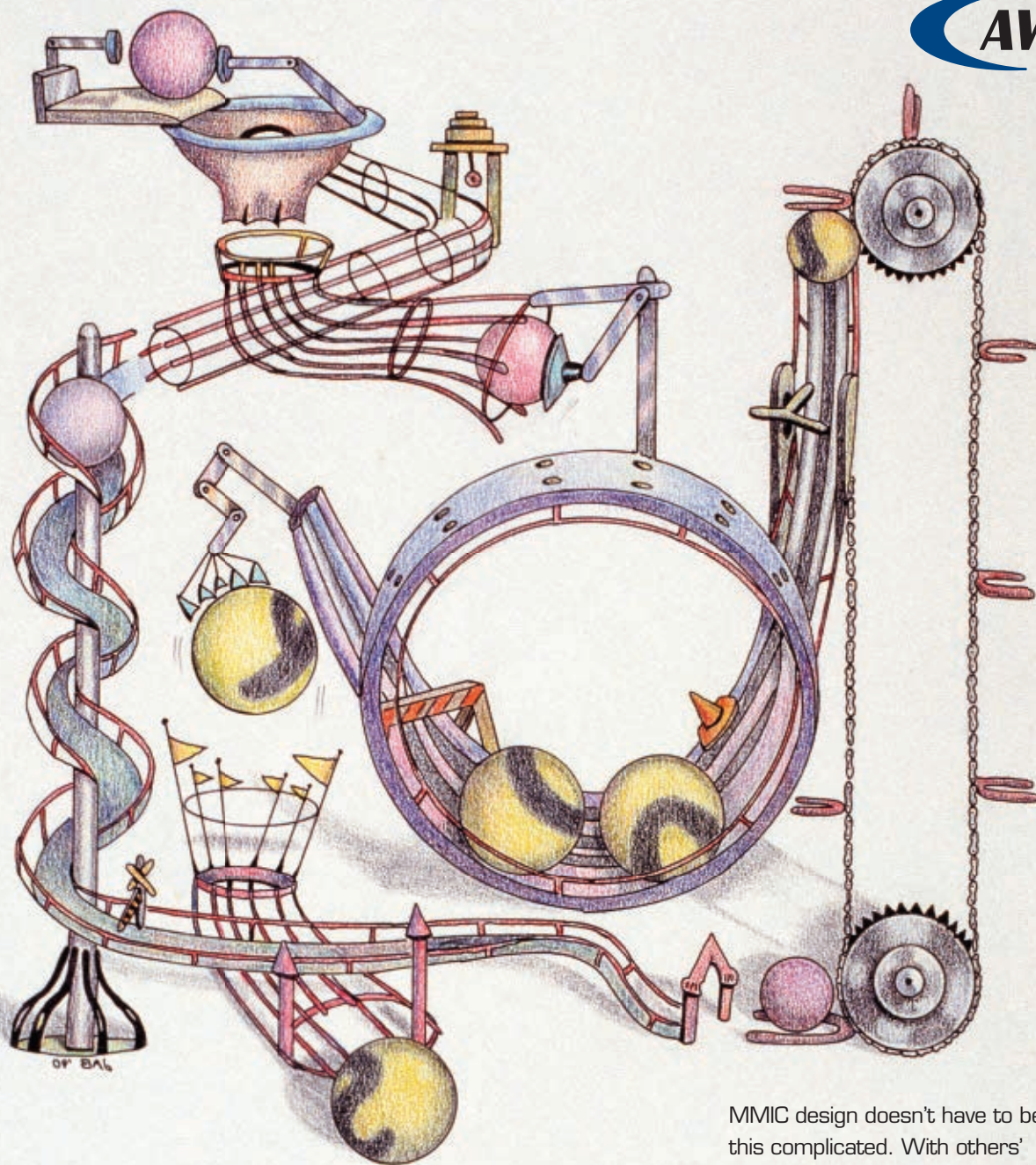
Of course, connecting technology companies to end-users is a concern

throughout the industry and we saw some interesting trends in 2011. I am pleased that most microwave companies recognized the value of technical content and choose to market their products through a constructive technical discussion with their prospective customers. This conversation took many forms in 2011. On the editorial side, we experienced a healthy uptick in companies willing to submit articles detailing their technological advances.

This editorial influx was in addition to the steady stream of product features, new product announcements and tech briefs we frequently receive. We also published 50 online exclusive white papers this year. Less prolific writers still managed to stay in front of their intended audience with meaningful print advertising. I applaud everyone who produced ads that caught readers' attention while educating them. Never underestimate how much the industry stays informed by gazing at ads while thumbing through Microwave Journal.

Connecting at an even higher level requires a conversation between presenter and audience. This past year, we saw an increase in microwave companies exploring new ways to hold conversations with their customers. For instance, the number of webinars with question and answer sessions doubled in 2011 over the previous year. This format was not restricted to webinars. This year, Microwave Journal organized expert forums on non-

*(Continued on page 22)*



# Flow more seamlessly from concept to tapeout.

MMIC design doesn't have to be this complicated. With others' patchwork flows, you have to cross your fingers that your layout will match the schematic specs. If not, you could be heading back to square one. With Microwave Office, you can work seamlessly between schematic and layout, verifying performance along the way and uncovering manual errors. It shortens design cycle time and yields MMICs that are right the first time—with less stress. Sound simple? Grab a test copy at [www.awrcorp.com/MWO](http://www.awrcorp.com/MWO).



Stop waiting and start designing™

**MICROWAVE  
OFFICE™**



linear device characterization (IMS MicroApps), MIMO over-the-air testing (CTIA Wireless) and Defence & Security (European Microwave Week). We believe smaller, focused expert forums are of increasing importance to RF/microwave engineers who want to stay well-informed on the latest technologies, applications and market opportunities. Look for more of them in 2012.

Of course, our industry does not operate in a vacuum and global events

can have a pesky way of impacting our fate. The Tea Party-led victories of last year's mid-term election have the US government nearly grinding to a halt every other month as a divided Congress argues over spending. On the brink of letting the whole system collapse, we wait to see who blinks first – cuts to defense or entitlement spending or higher taxes for corporations and the top one percent (those scorned by Occupy Wall-Street empathizers). Meanwhile, Europe's finan-

cial house has yet to find terra firma due to the fiscal woes of its economically weak members. Ah well, it is all part of an evolving world. Change is constant, just as it was for the 19th century inhabitants of Newburyport – adapt or perish.

Consider one of the biggest events of the year – the “Arab Spring.” Forget about bringing democracy to the Middle East by way of shock and awe, it was the self-immolation of a Tunisian street vendor that sparked public uprisings that brought down dictatorships in Tunisia, Egypt, and Libya and threatens those in Yemen and Syria. To be sure, the efforts of the former rebels in Libya would not have succeeded in getting rid of Muammar Gaddafi without NATO's technology and firepower providing support. Likewise, technology by way of UAV surveillance provided the necessary intelligence to make the Navy Seals successful in their operation to take out Osama Bin Laden.

Military strategists saw this dynamic at play and coined the term “asymmetric warfare.” The asymmetric nature of today's battlefield can be a threat or a weapon depending on how planners engage their adversaries. The lessons of Iraq and Afghanistan showed that technology and brute strength alone do not ensure success. And so defense spending is undergoing a transformation.

According to the market research presented by Strategy Analytics in our Defence & Security Forum at EuMW, the military is interested in strengthening the capabilities of its electronics systems specifically for this new kind of engagement. Accordingly, budgets will look to upgrade systems with an emphasis on being cheaper, faster and better. Delivering on these requirements may spare your business from a devastating downturn in future defense spending cuts. If not, perhaps you should look to the emerging commercial markets in China.

The take-away is this – technology and individual effort make the difference to bring about change. Waiting for opportunities is not the same as actively seeking them. Take stock in your strengths, be knowledgeable of the changes taking place globally, align the two and let's take on the world.

## narda today

**The Engineer's Choice  
for Power Dividers**



“Your equipment has been in use at our RF lab since 1990. Your stuff is reliable, robust and accurate...we do not want to do without it.”

Narda's diverse selection of in-stock Power Dividers offer excellent phase and amplitude balance, low input VSWR, a large choice of power handling, and high isolation between ports.

- Passive Combining At Up to 125 Watts Per Non-Coherent Signal
- An Excellent Choice for a Wide Array of Aerospace, Defense, and Wireless Applications
- Choice of 2, 3, 4, 8 and 16-Way Configurations
- Custom Configurations Available

Scan using your Smart Phone or Tablet to learn more!



# narda

an  communications company

Engineering, without compromise since 1954.

www.nardamicrowave.com • 631.231.1700

# LET OUR PRODUCTS SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

Offering a complete line of High Performance Solid-State Components & Assemblies to 40GHz

Amplifiers

Attenuators

Bi-Phase Modulators

Couplers

Detectors

DLVA's

DTO's

ERDLVA's

Filters

Frequency  
Discriminators

Hybrid Couplers

IQ Modulators

Integrated Modules

Limiters

Log Amplifiers

Pulse Modulators

Phase Shifters

Power Dividers

Receiver Front-Ends

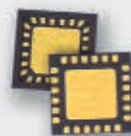
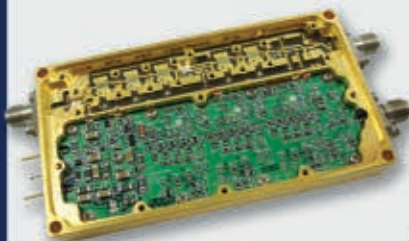
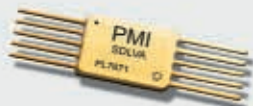
SDLVA's

Solid-State Switches

Switch Matrices

Switch Filter Banks

Threshold Detectors



**PLANAR MONOLITHICS INDUSTRIES, INC.**

7311-F Grove Road, Frederick, Maryland 21704 USA

Tel: 301-662-5019 | Fax: 301-662-1731

Email: [sales@pmi-rf.com](mailto:sales@pmi-rf.com) | [www.pmi-rf.com](http://www.pmi-rf.com)

ISO9001:2008 Certified



# USING SMART PEOPLE TO FORM FUTURE MOBILE WIRELESS NETWORKS

As demand for high data rate applications on the move continues to rise, cellular network and mobile hardware designers will continue to vigorously push the boundaries on the maximum rate at which information can be transmitted over wireless communications channels. One exciting possibility to supplement mobile communications is to use network users themselves as relays by employing cooperative communications. In this article we introduce the concept of a body-to-body network, where smart communicating devices carried or worn by a person are used to form a wireless network with devices situated on other nearby persons. By using body-to-body networks operating in the popular Industrial, Scientific and Medical bands, it will be possible to complement and extend existing infrastructure networks by supporting network capacity, improving data rates and promoting green spectrum usage. We present the results of some illustrative experiments that will help to quantify the impact of the human body and related movements on signal reception and their implications in body-centric system design.

Recent years have seen significant uptake of new so-called “smart phones” where the end user has access to a host of different functionality such as e-mail, web browser, media player, positioning information and on-board high definition (HD) video camera as well as the ability to make voice calls. New innovations in this area will see the form factor of smart devices being modified, so that they may be worn on

the human body (for example, Sony’s Nextep concept) or integrated into clothing, in the process creating a new generation of “smart” people. This explosion of intelligent technology and its associated high bandwidth requirements will place increased demands on mobile wireless networks. This high demand for data services is already being experienced in densely populated areas, such as sports venues, rail stations and airports. Network and service providers are currently trying to meet these needs through the introduction of long term evolution (LTE) and WiMAX technologies which aim to provide individual networks users with multi-megabit data rates. Another popular measure, which aims to alleviate the strain on cellular networks and extend the range of data services into difficult to reach and densely populated areas, is the use of WiFi hotspots.

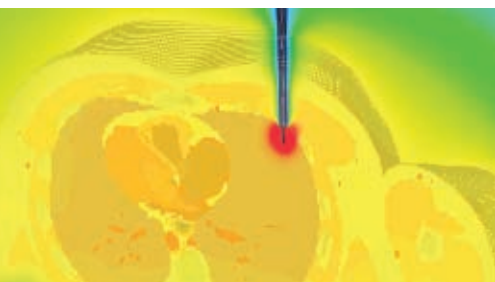
While network operators are already planning for the fourth generation (4G) of cellular wireless standards to include the implementation of LTE Advanced capable networks, another as-of-yet unexplored possibility, which may help to sustain high data rates and extend the range of infrastructure networks, is to use the network users themselves as simplified ad hoc base stations. This will be achieved by creating vast body-to-body networks of interlinked wireless devices, carried, worn or integrated

---

SIMON L. COTTON AND  
WILLIAM G. SCANLON  
*Queen’s University Belfast, UK*



# Explore the EM simulation universe



Simulation of cancer treatment  
by RF thermoablation.

→ Get equipped with leading edge EM technology. CST's tools enable you to characterize, design and optimize electromagnetic devices all before going into the lab or measurement chamber. This can help save substantial costs especially for new or cutting edge products, and also reduce design risk and improve overall performance and profitability.

Involved in biomedical applications? You can read about how CST technology was used to simulate biomedical devices at [www.cst.com/biomed](http://www.cst.com/biomed). If you're more interested in filters, couplers, planar and multilayer structures, we've a wide variety of worked application examples live on our website at [www.cst.com/apps](http://www.cst.com/apps).

The extensive range of tools integrated in CST STUDIO SUITE enables numerous applications to be analyzed without leaving the familiar CST design environment. This complete technology approach enables unprecedented simulation reliability and additional security through cross verification.

→ Grab the latest in simulation technology. Choose the accuracy and speed offered by CST STUDIO SUITE.



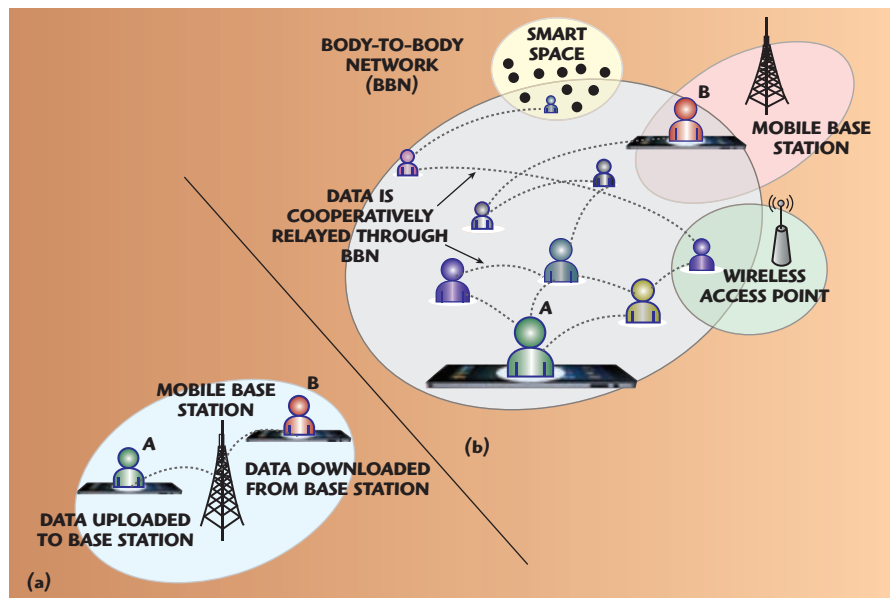
CHANGING THE STANDARDS



into clothing. These networks will allow data to be routed from person-to-person before being forwarded to the recipient or the relevant infrastructure network if necessary. In the creation of body-to-body networks there will be many issues that will impact the design of physical and medium access layers. In this article, we briefly discuss some of these issues before focussing on how the human body itself will affect these links.

### BODY-TO-BODY NETWORK CONCEPT

In its simplest form, a body-to-body network (BBN) is a type of mobile ad hoc network in which constituent wireless nodes are either carried or worn by people. By creating vast cooperative BBNs in densely populated areas, cellular network providers have opportunity to truly achieve “anytime, anywhere” connectivity and multi-megabit or even gigabit download rates (if using ultra short-range millimeter-wave communications<sup>1</sup>). The term “cooperative” relates to the idea that all users of a BBN should contribute a nominal amount of their bandwidth to forward data relayed by other network users, thus acting in a cooperative manner for the greater benefit of the network. To illustrate the concept of a BBN and how it could be used to support mobile communications, consider the simple, but relatively common scenario depicted in **Figure 1a**. Here we have two cellular network users who wish to transfer data (for example, video, music or just social networking information) to one another within the same network cell. Using traditional cellular architecture, the data originating from person A would be routed through the local base station to person B. Now consider the identical communications process, whereby person A wishes to send data to person B who is still within the locality except this time, they will use a BBN to cooperatively relay the data. This scenario is shown in **Figure 1b**, where instead of uploading the data to the nearby base station, person A transmits the data over a much shorter distance to other BBN users in a local vicinity. The data is then routed through the BBN until it reaches the intended recipient, person B. Among the key benefits of body-to-body networking are that it provides the op-



▲ Fig. 1 Data communications between two cellular network users, persons A and B, who are (a) within the same network cell and (b) using a BBN.

portunity for both multicasting and multiplexing of the data. In the case of multicasting, multiple copies of the data are sent purposely to multiple recipients. In multiplexing, used, for example, in large file transfer (such as, HD video), the data may be broken into smaller components by the sender's smart device before taking separate network paths through the BBN and being reassembled by the recipient.

Antenna techniques like sectorization and channel access technologies, such as wideband code division multiple access (W-CDMA) and the orthogonal frequency-division multiple access (OFDMA) scheme used in LTE, promote frequency reuse within cellular networks. In BBNs, because signal propagation is likely to occur over distances of a few meters to a maximum of 100 meters, frequency reuse can be achieved over much shorter distances, in the process promoting so-called “green” spectrum usage. Furthermore, because BBN users are transmitting over much shorter distances, the power amplifier in the smart device's transmit chain used for body-to-body communications will not be required to operate with as high an output level, in the process saving valuable battery energy. As shown in Figure 1b, BBNs will complement existing infrastructure based networks by extending their coverage into difficult to reach places such as indoor environments, as it only takes

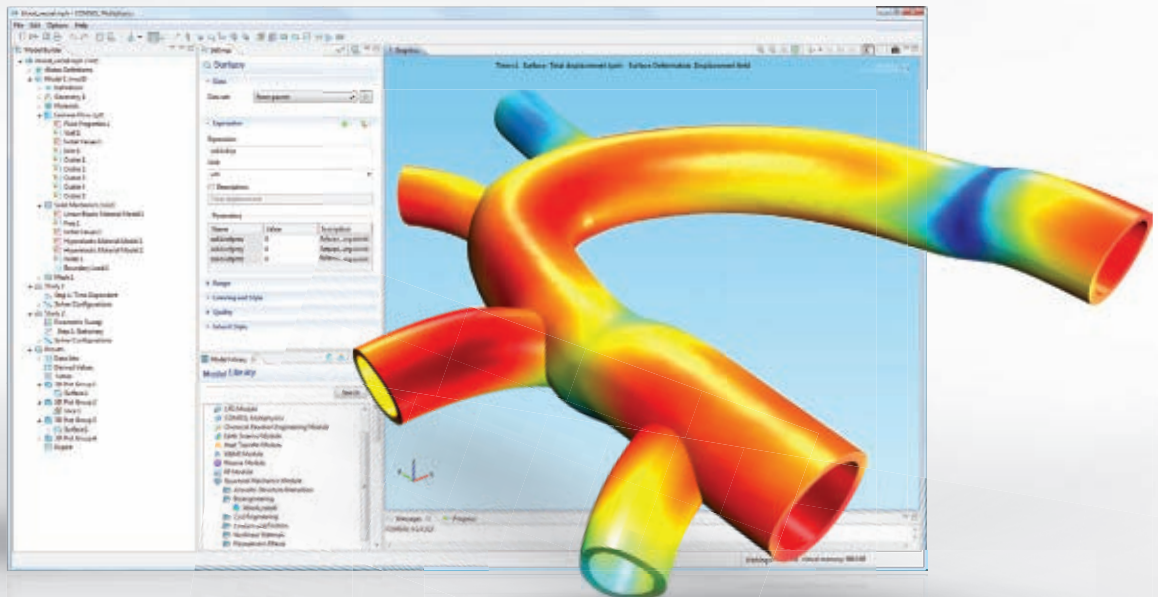
one person within a BBN to be connected to a particular infrastructure network and this person (node) can act as a gateway for the whole BBN. In the long term, this may have the added benefit of helping to reduce controversial base station densities in areas like city centers.

### ISSUES AFFECTING BBNs

Applications of body-to-body networking will extend well beyond the support of cellular and Wi-Fi networks as described above. They will also be used in short-range covert military applications,<sup>1</sup> first responder applications,<sup>2</sup> team sports and used to interconnect body area networks (BAN).<sup>3</sup> In this respect, the wireless technology used to interconnect body-worn devices will ultimately depend on the application. For example, low data rate applications, such as positioning and health monitoring systems likely to be used by first responders, may utilize technologies like ZigBee<sup>4</sup>, which operates in unlicensed worldwide frequency allocations in the 868/915 MHz and 2.45 GHz Industrial, Scientific and Medical (ISM) bands. To complement cellular and other infrastructure networks, BBNs may operate using mobile ad hoc networking based on WiFi. The main reasoning and advantage here is that many smart devices already feature WiFi chipsets that could be used for communications.

Like any mobile ad hoc or mesh net-

Blood vessel wall displacement in response to the flow of blood.



# Capture the Concept.

With COMSOL Multiphysics® you are empowered to build simulations that accurately replicate the important characteristics of your designs. The key is the ability to include all physical effects that exist in the real world. This multiphysics approach delivers results—tangible results that save precious development time and spark innovation.



[comsol.com/booklet](http://comsol.com/booklet)



# NORDEN MILLIMETER

FROM 500 MHZ TO 110 GHZ  
SIMPLE OR COMPLEX

WE MANUFACTURE THE  
COMPONENTS YOU NEED

## QUADRUPLER WITH BYPASS SWITCH



## OSCILLATORS



## 0.4-50 GHz AMP



## 50-75 GHz AMP

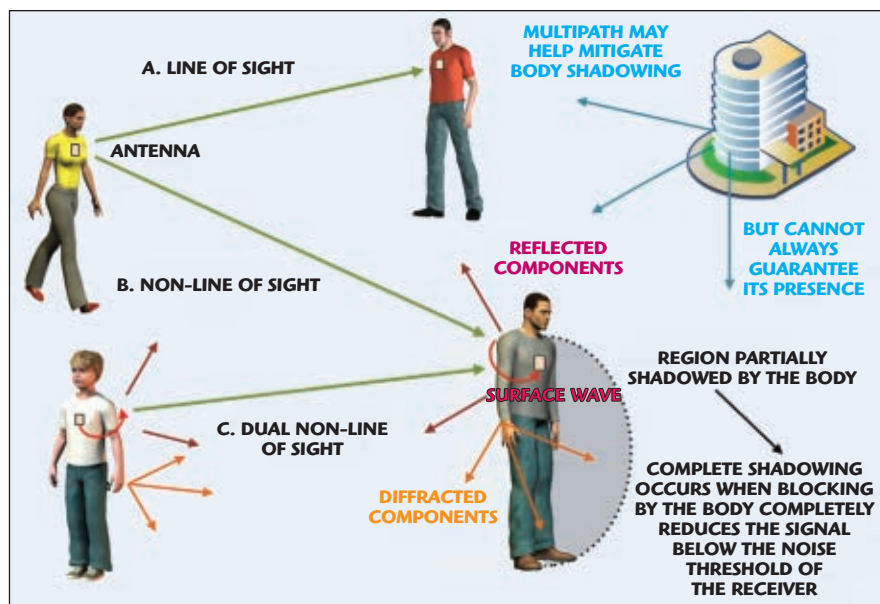


## 75-110 GHz AMP



NORDEN  
MILLIMETER

PHONE (530) 642-9123  
FAX (530) 642-9420  
WWW.NORDENGROUP.COM



▲ Fig. 2 Illustration of the most common communication scenarios: (a) LOS, (b) NLOS where one body obstructs the LOS path and (c) dual-NLOS where both bodies obstruct the LOS path.

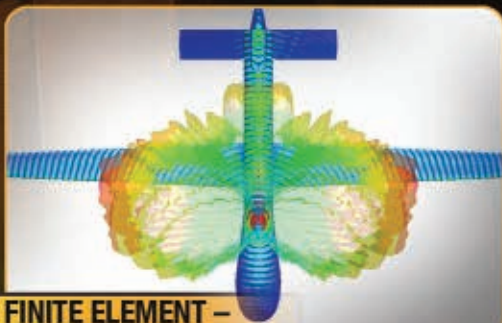
work, the use of BBNs to supplement cellular and other infrastructure networks will mean that communications are susceptible to increased latency due to the additional hops required to route traffic. Security will also be a major issue as routing between multiple nodes will increase the risk of unauthorized access and compromise sensitive data. This will add complexity to the medium access layer (MAC) and network management. At candidate ultra-high frequency (UHF) and microwave frequencies, hardware designed to operate in BBNs, such as antennas, will be subject to time varying electromagnetic interaction effects. These include near-field coupling, radiation pattern distortion and shifts in antenna impedance,<sup>5,6</sup> which may degrade the efficiency of the body-worn system and reduce signal reliability. Successful operation of physical layer (PHY) attributes, such as antennas, transceiver hardware and modulation schemes, will also be dependent upon a thorough knowledge of the radio propagation channel, which is discussed next.

### SIGNAL PROPAGATION IN BBNs

Body-to-body communication channels<sup>2</sup> found in BBNs differ significantly from conventional fixed-to-mobile or off-body channels,<sup>7</sup> where the base station is fixed, typically elevated and often relatively free of local scattering. *Figure 2* shows three

of the main communication scenarios likely to be encountered in body-to-body networking. In these examples we have assumed that the antennas are positioned on each person's front central chest region although, in reality, communications equipment used for BBNs could be carried or worn on any region of the body. To illustrate the impact of some of these scenarios on narrowband signal reception in BBNs, we use the results of some representative experiments conducted at the ISM frequency of 2.45 GHz.<sup>8</sup> In these experiments, a novel flexible patch antenna (see *Figure 3*) that was designed to be resonant on the human body with a peak gain in the off-body direction of +6.2 dBi and -10 dB bandwidth of 55 MHz (2.398 to 2.453 GHz) was placed at the front central chest region of two male test subjects using a small strip of Velcro® and without the use of a dielectric spacer. The measurement hardware used in these trials consisted of the body sensor node (BSN) platform developed by Imperial College London. The transceiver section of the node utilized a Texas Instruments CC2420,<sup>9</sup> which has a linear dynamic operating range of approximately 100 dB, maximum transmit power of 0 dBm and a receive sensitivity of -95 dBm. A transmitter node attached to person A was configured to transmit a continuous wave signal with a power level of 0 dBm at 2.45 GHz. The receiver





### HYBRID FINITE ELEMENT - INTEGRAL EQUATION

- Ideal combination of FE and IE solvers
- Provides ideal, open truncation
- Efficient solution for large radiating and scattering problems



### HIGH-PERFORMANCE COMPUTING

- Distributed Solve for fast, parallel parametric analysis
- HFSS HPC for large scale, 3D EM field simulation
- Multiprocessing for faster simulation throughput

# HFSS®

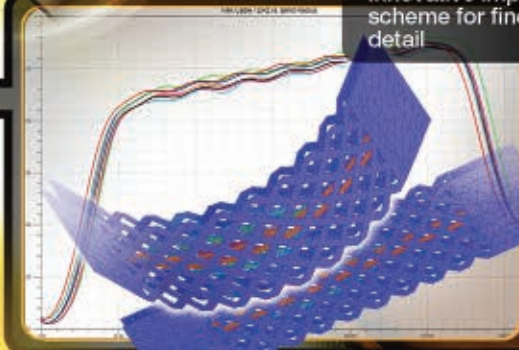
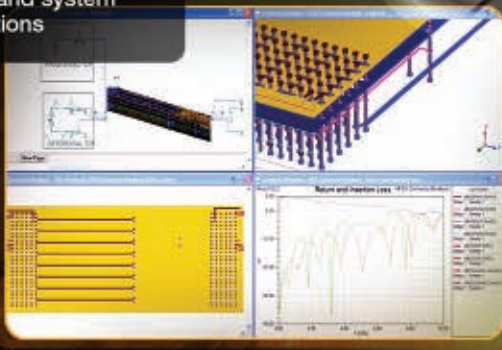
THE GOLD STANDARD FOR  
3D FULL-WAVE ELECTROMAGNETIC  
FIELD SIMULATION

### HFSS SOLVER ON DEMAND

- Streamlined, quick and easy HFSS model setup
- Links to popular EDA layout for package and board simulations
- Add HFSS accuracy to circuit and system simulations

### HFSS TRANSIENT

- Conformal Finite Element Transient solver
- Higher and mixed order mesh elements
- Local time-stepping scheme
- Innovative implicit/explicit scheme for fine geometric detail



ANSYS delivers accuracy, productivity and computational power with HFSS 13.0, the industry leading 3D full-wave electromagnetic field simulation software. With HFSS' new Hybrid Finite Element - Integral Equation solver users can achieve unparalleled accuracy for large radiated and scattering far-field problems such as antenna platform integration. HFSS' new finite-element based Transient solver is ideal for ground-penetrating radar, electro-static discharge, EMI and time domain reflectometry studies. The new Solver on Demand capability allows users to quickly create models directly for chip, package and board designs, simplifying model creation and bringing the accuracy and power of HFSS to a layout design environment.

To learn more about HFSS 13.0 and how ANSYS can help you outdistance yourself from your RF, microwave and high speed electronics competitors visit [www.ansys.com](http://www.ansys.com).

**ANSYS®**



# CERNEX, Inc.

RF, MICROWAVE & MILLIMETER-WAVE  
COMPONENTS AND SUB-SYSTEMS  
UP TO 325GHz

AMPLIFIERS UP TO 110GHz  
FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS/DIVIDERS  
(UP TO 160GHz)

CONVERTERS UP TO 110GHz  
ANTENNAS UP TO 220GHz

COUPLERS UP TO 220GHz  
FERRITE PRODUCTS  
(ISOLATORS/CIRCULATORS)  
UP TO 160GHz

FILTERS/DIPLEXERS  
SOURCES UP TO 160GHz

SWITCHES UP TO 160GHz  
PHASESHIFTERS UP TO 160GHz

TRANSITIONS/ADAPTERS (UP TO 325GHz)  
WAVEGUIDE PRODUCTS UP TO 325GHz

TERMINATIONS/LOADS UP TO 160GHz  
MIXERS (UP TO 110GHz)

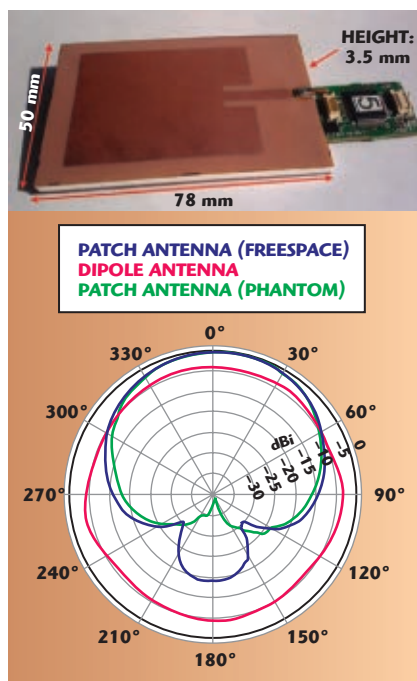
ATTENUATORS (UP TO 160GHz)  
DETECTORS (UP TO 160GHz)

LIMITERS (UP TO 160GHz)  
BLAS TEE (UP TO 100GHz)

POWER COMBINERS/DIVIDERS EQUALIZERS

CABLES  
ASSEMBLIES/CONNECTORS (UP TO 100GHz)  
SUB-SYSTEMS (UP TO 100GHz)

Add: 766 San Aleso Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94085  
Tel: (408) 541-9226 Fax: (408) 541-9229  
www.cernex.com cernex@cernex.com

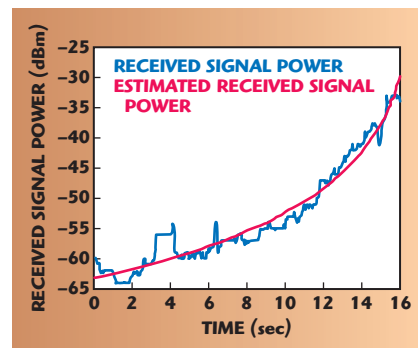


▲ Fig. 3 Wearable flexible antenna attached to BSN node along with radiation patterns.

node was then attached to person B and was programmed to record the 8-bit received signal strength indicator (RSSI) obtained from the CC2420 every 16 ms. To limit the influence of environmental multipath and, hence, ensure the variations in the received signal level were due to the human body itself, the measurements were conducted in a low multipath outdoor environment.<sup>8</sup>

## SCENARIO A (LOS)

If we initially ignore environmental multipath, scenario A illustrates the situation where two persons face each other with an antenna positioned on the front of the body. In this case, signal propagation will be predominantly via line of sight (LOS) through free space propagation, with some supplementary multipath contributions caused by scattering and reflection from the body surface. Because of this, it is necessary to add two extra parameters to the popular log-distance path loss model commonly used by wireless engineers to estimate signal loss over distance. These two parameters account for body shadowing ( $X_{BS}$ ), slower physiological processes and small movements ( $X_{SM}$ ), such as, rapid fluctuations in the signal due to much smaller changes in body posture akin to small scale fading. Examples of slower physiological processes are res-



▲ Fig. 4 Received signal power and estimated signal power as person A walked in LOS toward person B from 15 to 1 m points.

piration and biomechanical actions, such as movement of the limbs. In Equation 1,  $P_0$  (dB) is the path loss measured at a reference distance (in these experiments, 1 m),  $n$  is the path loss exponent,  $d$  is the distance between the transmit and receive antennas and  $d_0$  is the reference distance.

$$P_{(dB)} = P_{0(dB)} + 10n \log(d/d_0) + \quad (1)$$

$$X_{BS(dB)} - V_{SM(dB)}$$

Figure 4 shows the measured received signal power as person A walked in a straight line toward person B from a position 15 m away. To calculate the estimated received signal power at a particular distance in person A's journey toward person B, time was translated to distance using the estimate of person A's walking speed (~0.88 m/s). Using Equation 1 and converting the measured received signal power to path loss, the exponent  $n$  and path loss at the reference distance were calculated and found to be  $n = 2.9$  and  $P_0 = 29.6$  dB.

Similar to shadow fading in mobile communications channels, the  $X_{BS}$  component of the received signal is assumed to follow a lognormal distribution. Lognormal random variables can be viewed as the result of a number of multiplicative factors that become additive under logarithmic transformation. The  $\mu$  and  $\sigma$  parameters of the lognormal PDF most likely to have generated the  $X_{BS}$  component of the signal were found to be  $\mu = 0$  and  $\sigma = 0.2$ . In mobile communications channels, it is often assumed that the short-term fading component of the received signal is subject to Rayleigh fading. In Rayleigh fading, the received signal is viewed as the resultant of a large number of scattered signal

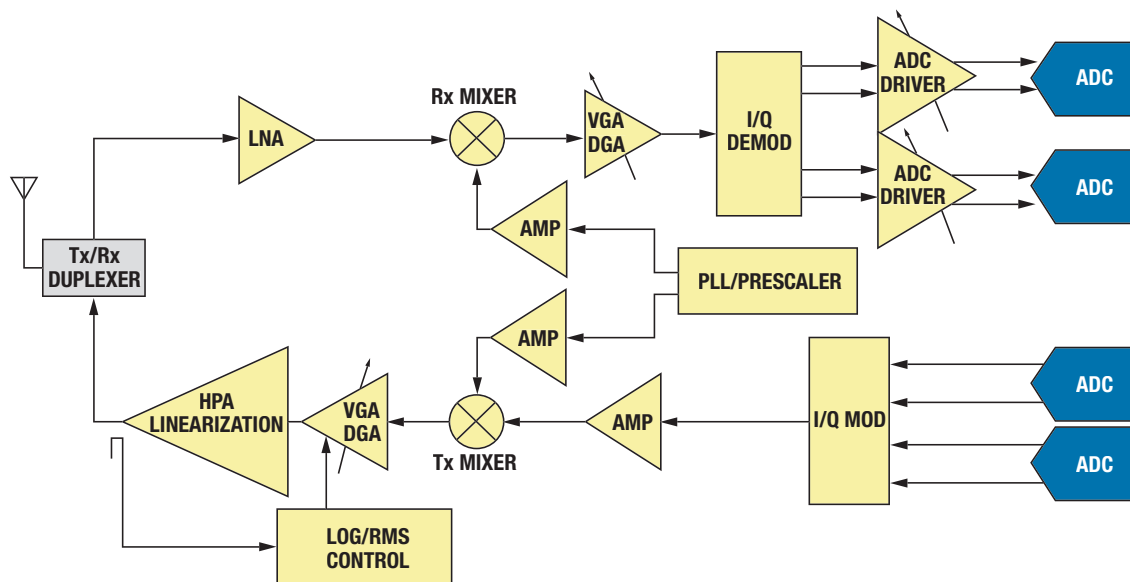


# Unequaled RF performance, selection, and integration. ADI delivers.

**1000+ RF ICs, industry-leading tools, and reference circuits optimize radio designs.**

No one is delivering more ways to meet RF design challenges than Analog Devices. We provide 1000+ high performance ICs for every part of the RF signal chain. From high performance discrete building blocks to integrated subsystems on a chip, ADI offers solutions for every RF challenge. Complete reference circuits, best-in-class online design tools, webinars, evaluation boards, and technical support forums further assure optimum design success. Explore our innovative products and design resources at [analog.com/RF](http://analog.com/RF).

## High performance ICs for every part of the RF signal chain



### Integrated functions for multiple frequencies

- > ADF435x: Wideband PLL, VCO
- > ADRF660x: Mixer, PLL, VCO
- > ADRF670x: Modulator, PLL, VCO
- > ADRF680x: Demodulator, PLL, VCO
- > ADRF6510/ADRF6516: Dual VGAs, filters
- > ADRF6850: Demodulator, PLL, VCO, VGA



### Design resources

- > RF Tools: ADIsimPLL™, ADIsimRF™, ADIsimSRD™, ADIsimCLK™
- > Circuits From the Lab™: dozens of RF reference circuits
- > EngineerZone™: online support community

[analog.com/RF](http://analog.com/RF)







RF & Microwave Design and Manufacturing  
Covering Frequencies from DC to 20 GHz  
Serving the Industry Since 1993

"Quality Products at Competitive Prices"  
"Custom Designs are Available"

#### Product Line:

- Solid State Variable Attenuators
- Solid State Switches
- Directional Couplers
- Hybrid Couplers (90/180 Deg)
- Power Dividers / Combiners
- DC-Blocks & Bias Tee's

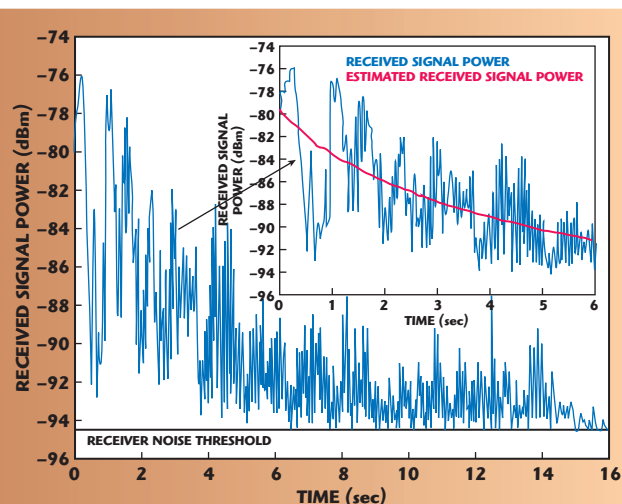
5702-D General Washington Drive  
Alexandria, Virginia 22312 USA  
Tel: (703) 642-6332, Fax: (703) 642-2568  
Email: sales@umcc111.com

www.umcc111.com

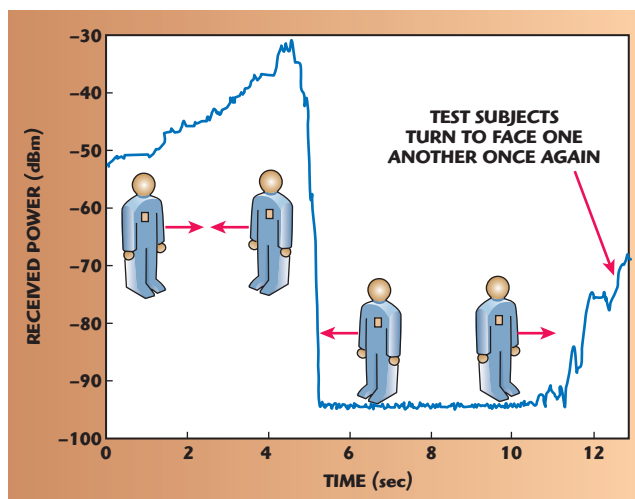
components arriving at the receiver, each with random amplitude and uniform phase. In body-to-body communication channels, where a dominant signal component (LOS or strong on-body reflection) may exist, it will be more appropriate to model the received signal as exhibiting Ricean fading,<sup>10</sup> which assumes a scattered signal component alongside a single signal component, which dominates over the scattered signal. An important figure, associated with Ricean fading is the Ricean-K factor. The Ricean-K factor is used to characterize the degree of fading in a wireless channel and is defined as the ratio of the square of the dominant component ( $A^2$ ) to the average scattered power ( $2s^2$ ), such as,  $K = A^2/2s^2$ . When  $K \rightarrow 0$  and hence the dominant component A decreases, the fading becomes closer to Rayleigh fading, and as  $K \rightarrow \infty$ , the channel no longer exhibits fading. The Ricean-K factor for this scenario was extremely large ( $K \sim 200$ ), which shows that under direct LOS conditions and in body-to-body communications channels, there is very little fading due to small body movements.

#### SCENARIO B (NLOS)

At UHF and microwave frequencies, the human body acts as an inhomogeneous interfering object. Thus, as shown in scenario B, when one of the persons turns so that his body obstructs the main LOS signal path, the communications link becomes dependent on diffracted, reflected, scattered and trapped surface wave components. As shown in Figure 2, this



▲ Fig. 5 Received signal power and estimated signal power as person A walked in NLOS away from person B from 1 to 15 m points.



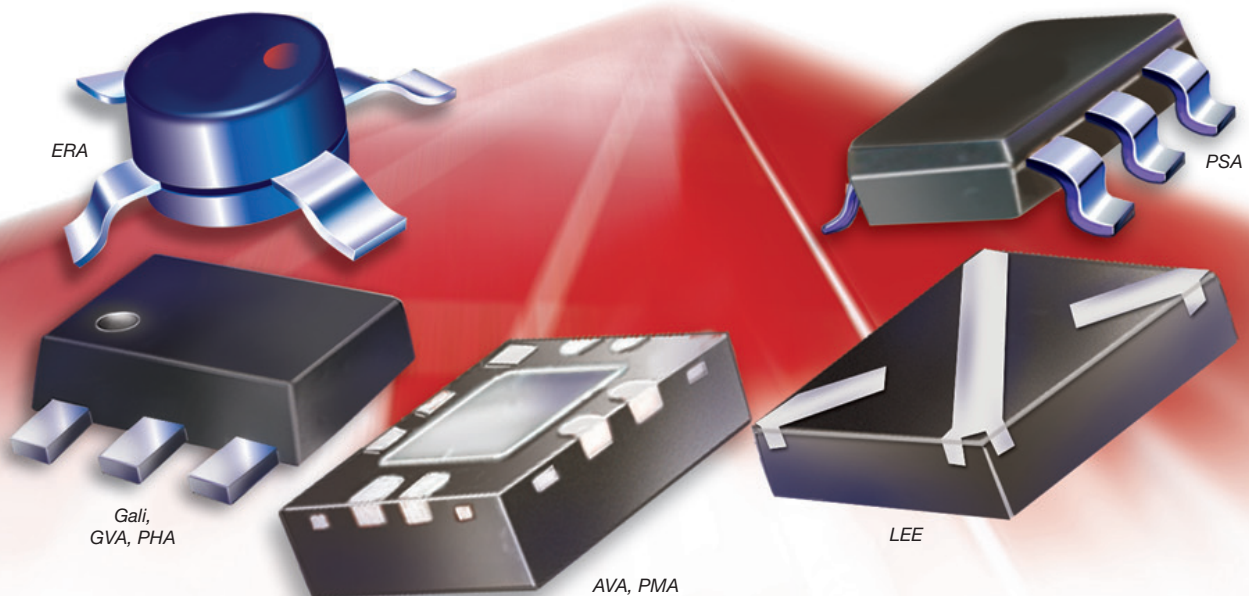
▲ Fig. 6 Received signal power as persons A and B walk toward each other from a separation distance of 5 m, meet at the 2.5 m point and turn to walk back to their starting positions.

complex propagation scenario creates a signal shadowing region at the front of the person, a mechanism commonly referred to as human body shadowing.<sup>11</sup> Additionally, when the desired signal falls below the noise threshold of the receiver, complete shadowing will occur.

Figure 5 shows the received signal power as person A walked in NLOS from a distance of 1 m from person B to a point 15 m away. One issue that became evident from this scenario, which will have implications for the future design of hardware to be used in BBNs, is the dynamic range required for operation. Even though the receiver section of the CC2420 has a linear dynamic operating range of approximately 100 dB, for scenarios where one body shadows the direct LOS path and when the

# MMIC AMPLIFIERS


DC to 20 GHz from 73¢ qty.1000



**NF** from 0.5 dB, **IP3** to +48 dBm, **Gain** 8 to 31 dB, **P<sub>out</sub>** to +30 dBm

**Think of all you stand to gain.** With more than <sup>145</sup>~~124~~ catalog models, Mini-Circuits offers one of the industry's broadest selection of low-cost MMIC amplifiers. Our ultra-broadband InGaP HBT and PHEMT amplifiers offer low noise figure, high IP3, and a wide selection of gain to enable optimization in your commercial, industrial or military application.

Our tight process control guarantees consistent performance across multiple production runs, so you can have confidence in every unit. In fact, cascading our amplifiers often results in less than 1dB total gain variation at any given frequency. These MMIC amplifiers can even meet your most critical size and power consumption requirements with supply voltages as low as 2.8 V, and current consumption down to 20 mA, and packages as small as SOT-363.

Visit our website to select the amplifier that meets your specific needs. Each model includes pricing, full electrical, mechanical, and environmental specifications, and a full set of characterization data including S-Parameters. So why wait, place your order today and have units in your hands as early as tomorrow.  RoHS compliant

*Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!*

 **Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

  
U.S. Patents  
7739260, 7761442

**The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly •** For detailed performance specs & shopping online see [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com)

**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

476 Rev F



straight line distance between the two persons exceeded 6 m, the received signal power regularly entered the region beyond the noise threshold of the receiver. Because of this, only the first 6 s of this scenario were used for this analysis (inset shown in Figure 5). While it could be argued that a more omni-directional antenna may help to sustain the link in this scenario, the subsequent reduction in antenna gain may reduce the distance over which the hardware could effectively operate.

Equivalently, if an extra gain stage is introduced to the transmit and receive chains, it will significantly reduce battery life or increase the size of the device if a greater capacity battery is used. Using the same procedure for treating the data as in scenario A, the parameter estimates for the path loss in this scenario were  $n = 1.5$  and  $P_0 = 79.6$  dB. It can be seen quite clearly that for body-to-body signal propagation in which one person's body completely shadows the direct LOS an extra 50 dB signal at-

tenuation occurs compared to the LOS case. This undesirable consequence of body shadowing is further exacerbated by an increase in the spread of the  $X_{BS}$  component of the received signal ( $\mu = 0.02$  and  $\sigma = 0.28$ ). Additionally, the Ricean-K factor of the  $X_{SM}$  component was significantly reduced ( $K \sim 18$ ) although this value infers that a dominant signal component still exists.

### SCENARIO C (DUAL-NLOS)

The situation depicted in scenario C, where both persons' bodies now obscure the main LOS, may be viewed as one of the most complicated signal propagation scenarios to analyze and indeed compensate for in BBNs. To examine this scenario, persons A and B stood with an initial at a separation distance of 5 m in an outdoor environment. They then proceeded to walk toward each other, meeting at the 2.5 m point before turning and walking back to their starting positions. What is immediately obvious from **Figure 6** is that, even at very short separation distances, the communications link in a BBN will be heavily susceptible to dual-body shadowing events. This can be seen from the time series at approximately 4 to 6 seconds as the two persons begin to turn, the received power level immediately begins to deteriorate, eventually dropping below the noise threshold of the BSN node when the persons finally enter dual NLOS channel conditions. Therefore, not only will wireless hardware designed to operate in BBNs have to contend with significant variations in received signal levels, but protocols will have to be resilient to extended periods of outage and have the ability to readily reroute communications through other nearby BBN users.

### MITIGATION OF BODY SHADOWING AND FADING

**Antennas:** Antennas designed to operate in body centric communications systems may be broadly categorized as on- or off-body radiators, according to their radiation pattern characteristics when mounted on the human body. As shown in Figure 3, the patch antenna used for the examples described above was designed to provide maximum gain in an off-body direction. This will be advantageous in BBNs when it is desired to have communications that occur over ex-

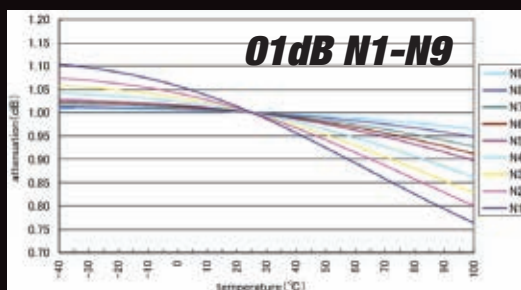
Get the **COMPENSATION** you Deserve!



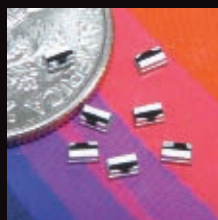
## IMS has affordable **Temperature Compensated** Chip Attenuators!

IMS' AV-0805 compensated attenuators feature:

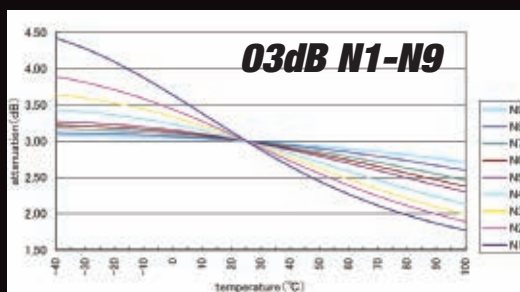
- Compact 0805 size
- N1 - N9 Characteristics
- DC - 3GHz Operation
- 1dB - 10dB Attenuation
- RoHS Compliant
- Solder Attachment



You asked.



We listened.



- Cost Effective
- Low MOQs
- Short Lead Time

**ims** International Manufacturing Services, Inc.

Get samples and see more at [www.ims-resistors.com](http://www.ims-resistors.com)

50 Schoolhouse Lane • Portsmouth, RI 02871-2435 USA • (401) 683-9700

# Medical Breakthroughs.



Whether you're creating or testing new or established medical equipment,  
AR has the power amplifiers to push the envelope.

Pushing the boundaries of medical technology takes creative genius coupled with the most sophisticated equipment. With over 40 years of experience in providing the most rugged power amplifiers together with outstanding warranty and support, AR power amplifiers and modules provide the equipment necessary to get you to the next level.

Our amplifiers have the performance that these modern systems need featuring Class A linear designs, operating frequencies from DC to 50GHz and output power levels exceeding 100,000 watts with fields of 8T. Whether you require CW or fast pulsed systems with integrated blanking circuitry, we have the amplifiers for you.

Applications for these AR products are only limited by your imagination, but past successes involved providing amplifiers for research in powering MRI, NMR, ultrasound, and radiation therapy systems. In addition our equipment can test the various medical systems and devices to the EMC requirements outlined in EN 60601-1-2.

AR products are backed by the best and most comprehensive warranty in the industry. We back them better because we build them better. And we support our customers with a global network that reaches the far corners of the world.

To learn more, call AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation at 215-723-8181 or AR Modular RF at 425-485-9000.

We also invite you to visit us at [www.ar-worldwide.com](http://www.ar-worldwide.com).

[www.arworld.us](http://www.arworld.us)

ISO 9001:2008  
Certified



## rf/microwave instrumentation

Other **ar** divisions: modular rf • receiver systems • ar europe

USA 215-723-8181. For an applications engineer, call 800-933-8181.

In Europe, call ar United Kingdom 441-908-282766 • ar France 33-1-47-91-75-30 • emv GmbH 89-614-1710 • ar Benelux 31-172-423-000

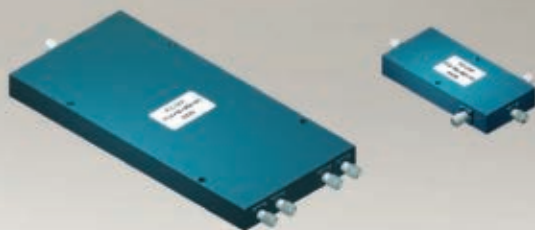


tended distances. However, as shown for scenarios B and C, because of the relatively directive radiation characteristics, this type of antenna can suffer from the effects of body shadowing. On-body antennas, because of their application space, are typically designed to maximize electromagnetic radiation across the body surface and minimize radiation in an off-body direction. While this may seem counterintuitive for body-to-body applications, an on-body mode of propaga-

tion may prove advantageous in dual NLOS situations as electromagnetic waves will be forced out and around the side (toward the back) of the human body using trapped surface and diffracted wave modes of propagation. Thus, new hybrid on/off body antennas, such as the one proposed in Scanlon and Chandran,<sup>12</sup> which have the ability to electronically switch between on- and off-body modes may prove indispensable for future BBN communications, especially in dual

## Microwave Multi-Octave

# Power Dividers Up to 60 GHz



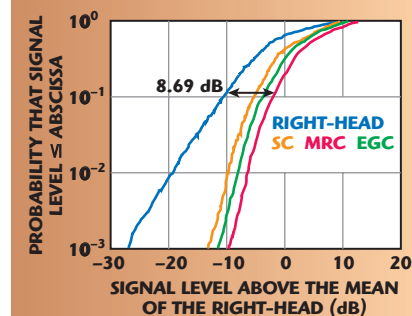
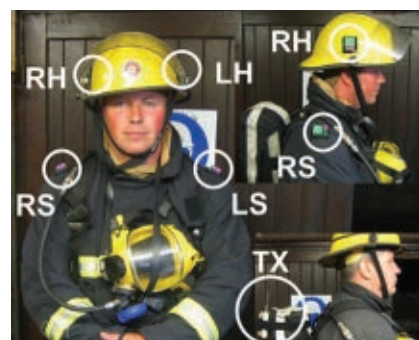
Power Division	Freq. Range (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	Amplitude Balance	Model Number
2	1.0-27.0	2.0	15	0.5 dB	PS2-51
2	0.5-18.0	1.7	16	0.6 dB	PS2-20
2	1.0-40.0	2.8	5-40 GHz: 13, 1-5 GHz: 10	0.6 dB	PS2-55
2	2.0-40.0	2.5	13	0.6 dB	PS2-54
2	15.0-40.0	1.2	13	0.8 dB	PS2-53
2	8.0-60.0	3.0	10	1.0 dB	PS2-56
3	2.0-20.0	1.8	16	0.5 dB	PS3-51
4	1.0-27.0	4.5	15	0.8 dB	PS4-51
4	5.0-27.0	1.8	16	0.5 dB	PS4-50
4	0.5-18.0	4.0	16	0.5 dB	PS4-17
4	2.0-18.0	1.8	17	0.5 dB	PS4-19
4	15.0-40.0	2.0	12	0.8 dB	PS4-52
8	0.5-6.0	1.5	20	0.4 dB	PS8-12
8	0.5-18.0	6.5	16	1.2 dB	PS8-16
8	2.0-18.0	2.2	15	0.6 dB	PS8-13
8	3.0-15.0	1.3	15	0.5 dB	PS8-15

10 to 30 watts power handling, visit website for complete specifications.  
SMA and Type N connectors available to 18 GHz.

**PULSAR**  
MICROWAVE CORPORATION

www.pulsarmicrowave.com

48 Industrial West, Clifton, NJ 07012 | Tel: 973-779-6262 • Fax: 973-779-2727 | sales@pulsarmicrowave.com

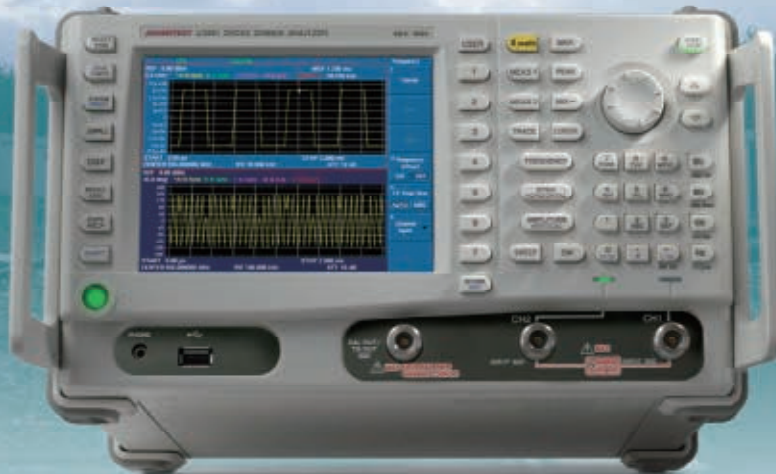
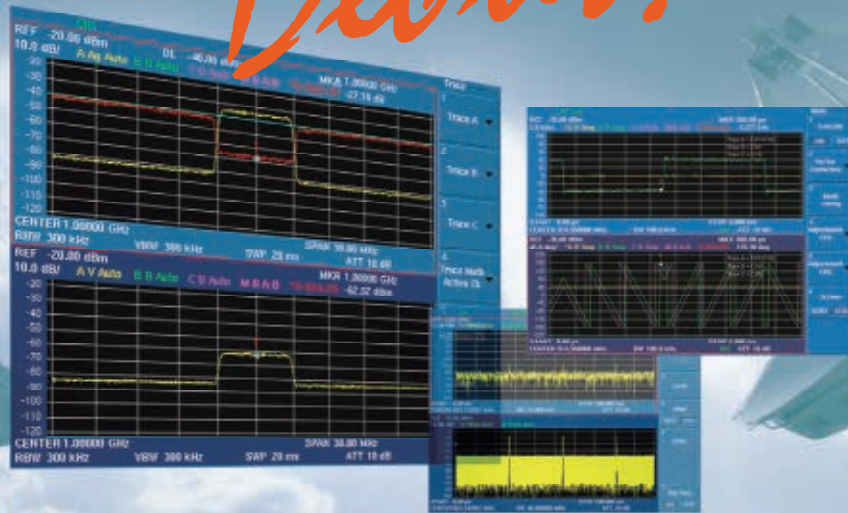


▲ Fig. 7 Antenna arrangement for four branch diversity systems with empirical cumulative distribution functions (CDF) for various configurations.

NLOS channels where there is insufficient environmental multipath available to sustain the link.

**Spatial Diversity:** Another possible method of improving PHY layer performance may be to use diversity combining based on multiple, spatially separated antennas. Distributing antennas in smart garments will facilitate greater spacing, reducing negative effects associated with diversity arrangements in mobile handsets such as undesired correlation and mutual coupling. For example, consider the highly demanding application of first responders attending an emergency within a building.<sup>2</sup> Using the distributed antenna system shown in **Figure 7**, operating at the ISM frequency of 2.45 GHz with a maximal ratio combining scheme, up to 8.69 dB diversity gain can be made available at 90 percent signal reliability when four spatially separated antennas are used at the receiver. Empirical cumulative distribution functions (CDF) are shown for the right-head positioned antenna, four branch selection combining (SC), maximal ratio combining (MRC) and equal gain combining (EGC). Note that all CDFs are relative to the mean of the branch with the highest mean signal level (right-head). By using multiple antennas at both ends of a body-to-body communica-

# New Category Instrument **Cross Domain Analyzer**<sup>TM</sup> *Debut!*



## Vector signal analysis realized by two-channel phase synchronization

- Dual input channel capable of phase sync up to 43GHz
- Multi domain crossing analysis with 40MHz capture BW
- Vector math comparison such as phase difference meas

Cross Domain Analyzer  
U3841: 9 kHz to 3 GHz  
U3851: 9 kHz to 8 GHz  
U3872: 9 kHz to 43 GHz

For more information visit us at [http://green.advantest.co.jp/techinfo\\_e/category\\_e\\_index.html](http://green.advantest.co.jp/techinfo_e/category_e_index.html)

### ADVANTEST CORPORATION

Shin-Marunouchi Center Building, 1-6-2 Marunouchi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-0005, Japan Phone: +81-3-3214-7500

RF Sales Promotion Department  
[rfpromotion@ml.advantest.com](mailto:rfpromotion@ml.advantest.com)



tions link, it will then become possible to use multiple-input multiple-output (MIMO) communications to exploit body shadowing to provide independent signal paths, which can be used to increase throughput.

### FUTURE OF BBNS

In this article we have introduced the concept of a BBN, and how these new networks could be used to complement current cellular and other infrastructure networks by supporting

data transmissions and extending their operating ranges. While there will be many design challenges at the PHY and MAC layers, using the ISM frequency of 2.45 GHz likely to be used by the first generation of BBN applications, we have shown some of the effects of human body movement and orientation on received signal characteristics. Most notably, the communications link between two wearable devices in a BBN will be particularly affected when either one or both per-

sons' bodies obstruct the main LOS path.

Mitigation of body shadowing will most likely come in the form of innovative antenna design and multiple antenna systems, such as diversity and MIMO, made possible by the fabrication of fashionable smart garments. Recent advancements in millimeter-wave technology mean that it will soon be feasible to use ISM frequencies in the 59 to 66 GHz range to provide high bandwidth capabilities for a range of BBN applications. The propagation characteristics at this part of the spectrum will provide many benefits for short-range body-to-body communications, especially in densely populated areas. For example, the higher path loss, when compared to the microwave region of the radio spectrum, will mean BBN users will benefit from even better frequency reuse due to much shorter hops as well as the potential of achieving data rates in excess of 2 Gb/s. Furthermore, the short signal wavelength ( $\lambda \approx 5$  mm), will also support the development of truly miniaturized devices that will be ideal for wearing on the human body or integration into clothing. ■

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to acknowledge the Royal Academy of Engineering and the UK Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council (EPSRC) for their kind support of this work through grant reference EP/H044191/1. They would also like to thank Professors G.Z. Yang and Dr. B. Lo from Imperial College London, Dr. S. Drawer from UK Sport and Dr. R. Armitage from Adidas Wearable Electronic Systems for supporting the work under the ESPRIT project, which is also funded by EPSRC. We are also grateful to Dr. A. McKernan of ACT Wireless Ltd. for his help with the experimental work presented in this article.

### References

1. S.L. Cotton, W.G. Scanlon, E. Skafidas and B.K. Madahar, "Millimeter-wave Stealth Radio for Special Operations Forces," *Microwave Journal, Military Microwaves Supplement*, Vol. 53, No. 8, pp. 6-16, August 2010.
2. S.L. Cotton and W.G. Scanlon, "Channel Characterization for Single and Multiple Antenna Wearable Systems Used for Indoor Body to Body Communications," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas & Propagation, Special Issue on Antennas & Propagation on Body-Centric Wireless Communications*, Vol. 57, 4, pp. 980-990, April 2009.
3. S.L. Cotton, W.G. Scanlon and P.S. Hall, "A Simu-

## XPU: BEYOND LIMITS



3D EM Simulation model / prototype of KA band TX frontend module including 64 antennas and feeding networks. Complete simulation in less than 4 hours.

### → EMPIRE XCcel™

Empire XCcel™ features the unique XPU<sup>1</sup> technology which surpasses full-wave EM simulations of limited GPU solutions.

XPU executes tasks more efficiently and is the best choice for any simulation size. In addition, this technology is perfectly suited for cluster computing for faster results solving even larger simulation tasks.

With EMPIRE XCcel™ you will optimize your workflow in no time.

Try it yourself with a free evaluation.

**Created by engineers for engineers.**

T +49-2842-981-400

F +49-2842-981-499

E [empire@imst.de](mailto:empire@imst.de)

I [www.empire.de](http://www.empire.de)



EMPIRE XCcel™ is a product of IMST GmbH  
XPU is an innovative proven software controlled workflow among CPUs - invented at IMST

# THE FUTURE OF NOISE



**Noisecom's cutting edge technology will lead you down the road to success with our innovative and high-speed solutions.**

As a global provider of noise generators, modules, diodes and specialized test solutions we are ready to meet your present needs, as well as address your future applications.

For more information visit: [www.noisecom.com](http://www.noisecom.com) or call +1 973-386-9696.

- RF & Microwave AWGN
- Digital Noise Generation
- Satellite Communications (BER, Eb/No)
- Wireless (WiMAX & LTE)
- >60 GHz Noise Figure
- Serial Data Compliance (Jitter, Rj)
- Wireless HD Testing
- Receiver & Antenna Calibration





- lated Study of Co-Channel Inter-Band Interference at 2.45 GHz and 60 GHz," *3rd European Conference on Wireless Technology (EuWiT)*, Paris, France, September 2010.
4. ZigBee Alliance, "ZigBee Document 053474r06, Version 1.0," Vol. 1, June 2005.
  5. H.R. Chuang, "Human Operator Coupling Effects on Radiation Characteristics of a Portable Communication Dipole Antenna," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas & Propagation*, Vol. 42, pp. 556-560, April 1994.
  6. W. G. Scanlon and N.E. Evans, "Numerical Analysis of Bodyworn UHF Antenna Systems," *IEEE Electronics & Comm. Eng. Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp. 53-64, April 2001.
  7. S.L. Cotton and W.G. Scanlon, "Measurements,

Modeling and Simulation of the Off-Body Radio Channel for the Implementation of Bodyworn Antenna Diversity at 868 MHz," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas & Propagation*, Vol. 57, 12, pp. 3951-3961, December 2009.

8. S.L. Cotton, A. McKernan and W.G. Scanlon, "Received Signal Characteristics of Outdoor Body-to-Body Communications Channels at 2.45 GHz," to be presented *Loughborough Antennas & Propagation Conference (LAPC)*, Loughborough, November 2011.
9. <http://www.ti.com/product/cc2420>, online 17/10/2011.
10. S.O. Rice, "Statistical Properties of a Sine Wave Plus Random Noise," *Bell Systems Technical Journal*, Vol. 27, pp. 109-157, January 1948.

11. S. Obayashi and J. Zander, "A Body-Shadowing Model for Indoor Radio Communication Environments," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 46, No. 6, pp. 920-927, June 1998.
12. W.G. Scanlon and A.R. Chandran, "Stacked-patch Antenna with Switchable Propagating Mode for UHF Body-centric Communications," *IEEE International Workshop on Antenna Technology*, pp. 1-4, Santa Monica, CA, USA, March 2009.



**Simon L. Cotton**

received a bachelor of engineering degree in electronics and software from the University of Ulster, Ulster, UK, in 2004 and a doctorate in electrical and electronic engineering from the Queen's University of Belfast, Belfast, UK, in 2007. Cotton has worked

as a Research Fellow at Queen's University Belfast, where he has investigated mobile ad hoc networking of dismounted combat personnel and low power personnel and asset tracking using RFID. He is also a Cofounder and the Chief Technology Officer at ACT Wireless Ltd. Among Cotton's current research interests are millimeter-wave technologies for personal communications and novel applications of short-range radio systems, including body-to-body networking and vehicular communications. His other research interests include radio channel characterization and modeling for wireless body and personal area networks, measurements for transceiver diversity in body-worn applications and simulation of wireless channels. He has authored and co-authored more than 46 publications in major IEEE/IET journals and refereed international conferences, one book chapter and two patents.



**William G. Scanlon**

received a bachelor's degree in electrical engineering and the doctorate degree in electronics (specializing in wearable and implanted antennas) from the University of Ulster, UK in 1994 and

1997, respectively. He was appointed as Lecturer at the University of Ulster in 1998, Senior Lecturer and Full Professor at Queen's University of Belfast (UK) in 2002 and 2008, respectively. He is Director of Research for the Digital Communications Cluster at Queen's and he holds a part-time Chair in Short Range Radio at the University of Twente, The Netherlands. Prior to starting his academic career, he had 10 years of industrial experience, having worked as a Senior RF Engineer for Nortel Networks, as a Project Engineer with Siemens and as a Lighting Engineer with GEC-Osram. His research interests include personal and body-centric communications, wearable antennas, RF and microwave propagation, channel modeling and characterization, wireless networking and protocols and wireless networked control systems. He has published more than 175 technical papers in major IEEE/IET journals and in refereed international conferences. He was a founding Director of WirelessLAB (Ireland) and is a founding Director and Chief Scientist of ACT Wireless Ltd., a member of the IEEE International Committee on Electromagnetic Safety (ICES) and the IASTED International Committee on Telecommunications.

**Frontlynk**  
Connectors and Cables up to  
**110 GHz**

Great Performance  
Mass Customization  
Fast Delivery  
Right in Taiwan

MMCX SMA N High Frequency SMPM 1.0 mm

DC to 26 GHz 40 GHz to 110 GHz  
**FRONTLYNK TECHNOLOGIES INC.** Non-Magnetic AVAILABLE!  
RF / Microwave Coaxial Connectors & Cable Assembly  
Tel: +886-6-356-2626 Fax: +886-6-356-6268  
<http://www.frontlynk.com> E-mail: [info@frontlynk.com](mailto:info@frontlynk.com)

**Bigger screen. Faster rise/fall time.  
Twice the sampling rate.**



Agilent 8990B



Boonton 4500B

**Peak power analyzers  
just got a whole new look.**

Radars and wireless communications are increasingly complex, demanding higher performances than ever. The new Agilent peak power analyzer features 15 pulse characterization measurements, including automated pulse droop and delay measurements. Plus a vivid 15-inch touch-screen display to reveal even elusive signal trace details.

**That's thinking ahead. That's Agilent.**

	Agilent 8990B	Boonton 4500B**
Rise/fall time*	5 ns	7 ns
Sampling rate	100 MSa/s	50 MSa/s
Dynamic range*	-35 to +20 dBm	-50 to +20 dBm
Internal zero and calibration	Yes	No
USB sensor support	Yes	No

\*Sensor dependent

\*\*Data for competitive peak power analyzer from competitor publication PN B/4500B/0311/EN updated 2011



© 2011 Agilent Technologies, Inc.

**Trade-in your Boonton 4500B or HP 8990A/8991A  
Receive a 10% credit on a new Agilent 8990B**  
[www.agilent.com/find/8990tradein](http://www.agilent.com/find/8990tradein)

u.s. 1-800-829-4444    canada 1-877-894-4414



**Agilent Technologies**





# CST STUDIO SUITE 2012: SYSTEM ASSEMBLY AND MODELING

**T**he key challenge facing RF engineers today is to minimize the time taken for the design and optimization of components, but the ability to do so is impeded by the need to use different EM simulation tools for different aspects of the design. By embedding state-of-the-art solvers based on different numerical techniques, such as Finite Integration Technique (FIT), Finite Element Method (FEM) or Method of Moments (MoM), in one single user interface, CST has provided engineers with a universal toolbox to choose from. However, although the optimization of individual components in isolation is important, it might not be enough. The systems' performance might be affected by the interdependence of components and an optimization of the entire system may, therefore, be required.

## SYSTEM ASSEMBLY AND MODELING

To this end, System Assembly and Modeling (SAM) has been introduced to version 2012 of CST STUDIO SUITE, providing an environment that simplifies the management of simulation projects in many ways. In SAM, a system is described by a schematic. In the simplest case this is a single block representing a parameterized 3D model. The user defines the desired evaluation tasks for this model by setting up simulation tasks. SAM helps to compare the results of different solvers, or to model configurations within one simulation project.

The user can also set up a linked sequence of solver runs. For example, the electromagnetic analysis of a filter could be followed by a thermal simulation, then the filter's resulting mechanical deformation could be determined, and finally this geometric change could be used in another electromagnetic simulation to investigate the detuning effect. All simulations and links can be defined easily in SAM to enable a seamless multiphysics work flow.

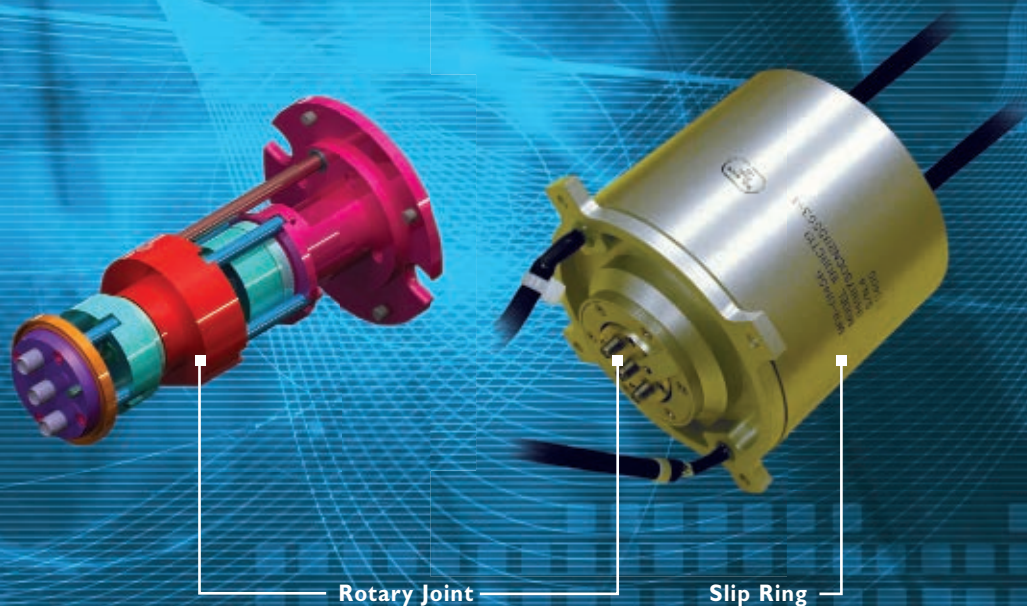
By adding other models to the schematic, the user can create a 3D system. SAM helps the user to define the geometric alignment of the various components. Simulation tasks that include single or multiple components can be defined, and the user can specify which components should be simulated in 3D, and which solver and CST simulation acceleration options should be used for those simulations.

Components could also be represented simply by their S-parameter behavior or by an equivalent field source in the system simulation. This combination of different levels of simulation helps to reduce the computational effort required to analyze a complex model accurately. Also, if required, SAM naturally enables the user to create and simulate their system in full 3D, as shown in **Figure 1**. In the figure, one project only includes a horn antenna; the other project also

---

CST OF AMERICA  
Framingham, MA

# Channel surfing.



Rotary Joint

Slip Ring

## Multichannel Coax Rotary Joint / Slip Ring Assembly

### Up to 30 channels.

Use MDL's rotary joint to transfer 3 RF signals and a 30-channel slip ring for flawless DC transmission. We make and assemble both components, so you'll save labor and testing costs. And you're assured of the highest quality and reliability from the leader in high quality cast components and waveguide packages.

### You've never been in better hands.

Quality from CAD to crate, quick turnaround, and tight economy is what we're all about. Call an MDL specialist today at 800-383-8057 or do a little surfing of your own and visit us at [mdllab.com](http://mdllab.com).

#### RF Rotary Joint

Two Channels: 14.4 – 15.4 Ghz

One Channel: 9.7 – 15.4 Ghz

VSWR: <2.0:1

I.L.: <2.0dB

Isolation: >60 dB

#### Slip Ring Assembly

Isolated Contacts: 30

Voltage: 20-300 Volts

Current: .1 - 5 Amps

WAVEGUIDE CAST BENDS & TWISTS  
WAVEGUIDE FEED ASSEMBLIES  
MONOPULSE COMPARATORS  
ROTARY JOINTS  
MICROWAVE FILTERS  
ROTARY SWITCHES  
WAVEGUIDE TO COAX ADAPTERS  
WAVEGUIDE PRESSURE WINDOWS  
COMMERCIAL WAVEGUIDE ASSEMBLIES





includes the reflector and ortho-mode transducer.

## CST DESIGN STUDIO

The user accesses SAM through the familiar CST DESIGN STUDIO (CST DS) interface, which is part of every CST STUDIO SUITE installation, because it employs the CST DS task concept. This task concept has been enhanced significantly in version 2012. Most importantly, it enables the set-up of nested task structures to run, for example, optimization within parameter sweeps.

Accessing, sorting and filtering of the results data is greatly simplified by a new table view. CST DS 2012 also features a built-in component library that enables access to components from various vendors, such as ON Semiconductor and STMicroelectronics.

## CST MWS TRANSIENT SOLVER

The well-established CST MWS transient solver has undergone many improvements, in particular with respect to material handling, for example for surface impedance, broadband constant  $\tan(\delta)$ , and higher order dispersive magnetic materials, as well as transparent sheets. It also features a field-dependent material model, which allows the modeling of electric breakdown phenomena, such as ignition of RF plasma. The broadband sensitivity analysis with respect to geometry and material property variation has also been enhanced.

## BI-DIRECTIONAL COUPLING

Coupling between fields and complex cable bundles is bi-directional; cables can both receive and re-radiate electromagnetic fields. Depending on the routing/position of cables within an enclosure, the field distribution, modes and current paths can be strongly affected, and only considering one-way coupling may produce inaccurate results.

CST STUDIO SUITE 2012 enables true transient bi-directional field/cable coupling to be simulated for complex cable bundles routed through complex 3D environments, such as electronics enclosures, aircraft and automobiles. Accurate analysis can be performed efficiently, despite the huge difference in scale between cable cross-section dimensions and overall system/vehicle dimensions. **Figure 2** shows a model of a cable harness inside an Apache helicopter for EMP analysis.

## FEM FAST RESONANT SOLVER

With version 2012, a new fast resonant solver based on FEM has been introduced. It features curved elements of arbitrary order that enable a conformal representation of the geometry, which improves the simulation accuracy. The solver performs a model order reduction (MOR) and derives S-parameters and fields from this model. It outperforms the general purpose solver for applications that require a large number of samples for an accurate frequency sweep, such as higher order filters or structures designed for a very wide frequency band.

## EIGENMODE SOLVER

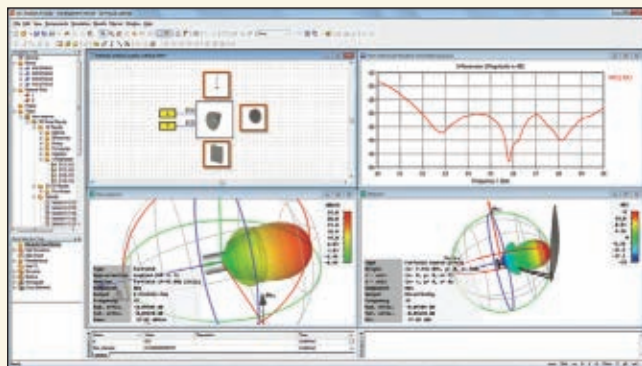
Alongside the Finite Integration Technique based Eigenmode solver, CST MWS now features an alternative Eigenmode solver, which uses the Finite Element Method. It also employs curved elements. In combination with the unstructured FEM grid, which can resolve small structure details very efficiently, it can increase the simulation performance dramatically.

## MULTI-LAYER SOLVER

CST MICROWAVE STUDIO (CST MWS) version 2012 comes with a new MoM solver, which solves planar, multi-layer geometries both accurately and efficiently. The layer stack can be generated automatically from 3D models. The geometry does not need to be strictly planar: 3D elements can also be included. Additionally, the solver features open boundaries and automatic edge mesh refinement, as well as automatic de-embedding of ports. Typical application areas are RF designs, such as planar antennas and filters, as well as MMIC and planar feed network designs. It can also plug-in to SAM.

## AUTOMATIC OPTIMIZATION

CST STUDIO SUITE features versatile algorithms for local and global optimization, such as the Nelder-Mead Simplex Method, Particle Swarm optimizers and the Trust Region Method, for which convergence can be further accelerated by employing sensitiv-



▲ Fig. 1 System Assembly and Modeling: various simulation projects can be derived from one master project.



▲ Fig. 2 Model of a cable harness inside an Apache helicopter for EMP analysis: inset pictures show the cable cross-section at different locations.

ity information. New to version 2012 is the CMA-Evolution Strategy, a powerful global optimizer with good convergence behavior.

## HPC

High performance computing (HPC) continues to be a hot topic. The CST simulation acceleration scheme employs graphical processor units (GPU), clusters, or simply an array of computers in a network, to speed up simulations. New in version 2012 is support for Nvidia's latest GPU generation, not only by CST MWS but also by CST PARTICLE STUDIO, CST's software dedicated to the simulation of electron devices, such as traveling wave tubes and magnetrons.

The System Assembly and Modeling approach of CST STUDIO SUITE 2012 is entirely focused on simplifying electromagnetic system simulation by applying innovative simulation and optimization technology to either full EM systems or components thereof. This latest version includes a wide range of improvements that both increase speed and versatility and significantly enhance the user experience.



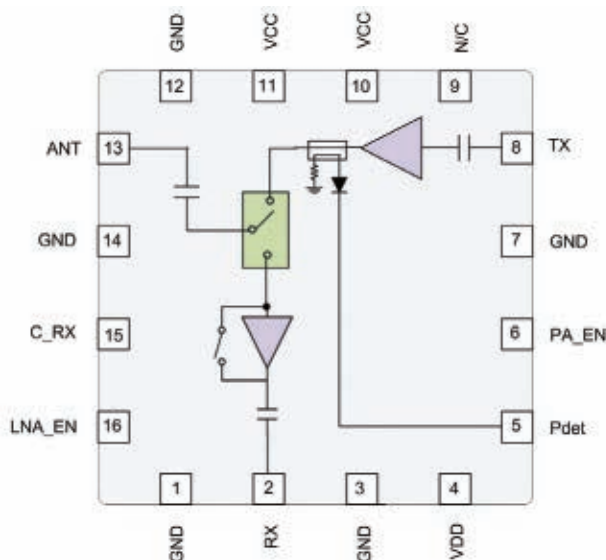
**CST of America,**  
Framingham, MA  
(508) 665-4400,  
info@cst.com, www.cst.com.



RFMD® offers the RFFM8200/8500—complete integrated solutions in front end modules for WiFi 802.11a/b/g/n and *Bluetooth®* systems. The size of these devices reduces the overall PCB area by more than 30 percent while external component count is reduced to only 2 bypass capacitors, thus simplifying layout area in the customer application. Also, the flexibility of this architecture aids in reducing the bill of materials, system footprint, and manufacturing cost. The RFFM8200 integrates a 2.4GHz PA, LNA with bypass mode, power detector coupler for improved accuracy, and filtering for harmonic rejection. This module meets or exceeds the RF front end needs of IEEE 802.11b/g/n WiFi RF systems. The RFFM8500 integrates a PA, SP2T, LNA with bypass, and a power detector coupler for improved accuracy and it meets or exceeds the RF front end needs of IEEE 802.11a/n WiFi RF systems. Both devices are provided in a 3 x 3 x 1.0mm, 16-pin laminate package.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Freq Range (Min) (MHz)	Freq Range (Max) (MHz)	P <sub>OUT</sub> (dBm)	EVM (%)	Gain (dB)	V <sub>CC</sub> (V)	I <sub>CC</sub> (mA)	Package	Part Number
2.4	2.5	18	2	24	3.3	230	Laminate	RFFM8200
5.15	5.85	16	2	30	3.3	250	Laminate	RFFM8500



### FEATURES

- Integrated 2.5GHz b/g/n amplifier, LNA with bypass mode, SP3T switch, and power detector coupler (RFFM8200)
- Integrated 5GHz amplifier, SP2T TX/RX switch, LNA with bypass, and power detector coupler (RFFM8500)
- Single supply voltage 3.0V to 4.8V
- P<sub>OUT</sub> for RFFM8200
  - =18dBm, 11g and 11n, OFDM at <2% EVM
  - =23dBm 11b, meeting 11b spectral mask
- P<sub>OUT</sub> for RFFM8500
  - =16dBm, 11a and 11n, 54Mbps at 2% EVM





# UNDERNEATH THE HOOD OF 802.11AC

In a recent market study, researchers estimated that by the year 2015, manufacturers will be shipping more than a billion IEEE 802.11ac radios annually. The figure is impressive, especially because 802.11ac does not yet exist as a public standard. So one may be wondering, “What is this 802.11ac specification and how is it different from today’s Wi-Fi?”

A few years ago, some of the world’s first 802.11n Wi-Fi products hit the market labeled as “draft-n” compliant. Of course, these routers and access points used the “draft-n” moniker for specific reasons – the standard did not exist yet. Today, 802.11n products are everywhere and it has become widely accepted as the pre-eminent Wi-Fi standard. However, just like many 802.11g products have largely moved on

to 802.11n, the next generation of Wi-Fi will be based on the 802.11ac specification.

The motivation for the new 802.11ac specification is primarily based on the requirement for higher data throughput. In the past few years, Wi-Fi has moved from 802.11a/b to “g” to “n.” The 802.11ac very high throughput (VHT) specification promises substantially higher data rates. This article will walk through some of the fundamental enabling features of the physical layer that allow the specification to support higher throughput. More specifically, evolutionary characteristics, such as the implementation of use of wider channel bandwidths, changes in modulation type, the use of more spatial streams and the possible data rates, will be described.

**Table 1** compares some basic physical layer specifications of both the past and future generations of Wi-Fi. The primary new feature introduced in 802.11n specification was the use of more spatial streams through the introduction of 4×4 MIMO technology. In the 802.11ac, the maximum spatial streams have moved to eight with 8×8 MIMO. In addition, other notable changes are the optional use of 160 MHz channel bandwidth and the introduction of the 256 QAM modulation scheme.

DAVID A. HALL  
National Instruments, Austin, TX

**TABLE 1**

**NEW GENERATIONS OF WI-FI INVOLVE EVOLUTIONARY CHANGES IN THE PHYSICAL LAYER SPECIFICATIONS**

	802.11a/g	802.11n	802.11ac
Antenna Configuration	1×1 SISO	4×4 MIMO	8×8 MIMO
Highest Order Modulation	BPSK to 64 QAM	BPSK to 64 QAM	BPSK to 256 QAM
Channel Bandwidth	20 MHz	20 and 40 MHz	20, 40, 80, 80 + 80, and 160 MHz
Year Introduced	1999 (802.11a) 2003 (802.11g)	2009	2012 (estimated)


# Ultra Low Noise Amplifiers (LNAs)

**Select LNAs Available from Stock for Prototype or High-Volume Production**

- Excellent Noise Figure, as Low as 0.50 dB
- Unconditional Stability Matching Circuits
- Temperature-Stable Performance
- Low Cost, Small Form Factor Packaging
- Narrow and Broadband Options
- High Linearity and Adjustable Gain Designs

## LNAs for Cellular Infrastructure, GPS, Broadband, ISM Band, and WLAN Applications

Part Number New Products	Application	Frequency Range (MHz)	Test Frequency (MHz)	Gain (dB)	NF (dB)	OIP3 (dBm)	OP <sub>1dB</sub> (dBm)	V <sub>DD</sub> (V) (Operating Range)	I <sub>DD</sub> (mA) (Operating Range)	Package (mm)
SKY67101-396LF	Cellular Infrastructure	400–1200	900	17.5	0.57	34	19	4 (3.3–5.0)	54 (20–90)	DFN 8L 2 x 2 x 0.75
SKY67100-396LF	Cellular Infrastructure	1200–2300	1950	17.5	0.7	34	18.5	4 (3.3–5.0)	55 (20–90)	DFN 8L 2 x 2 x 0.75
<b>SKY67102-396LF</b>	Cellular Infrastructure	2000–3000	2600	17.2	0.8	34	15	4 (3.3–5.0)	50 (20–90)	DFN 8L 2 x 2 x 0.75
<b>SKY67001-396LF</b>	Cellular Infrastructure	700–1000	900	17.5	0.6	40.5	21	5 (3.3–5.0)	100 (50–120)	DFN 8L 2 x 2 x 0.75
<b>SKY67002-396LF</b>	Cellular Infrastructure	1600–2100	1950	17.5	0.65	39.5	20	5 (3.3–5.0)	95 (50–120)	DFN 8L 2 x 2 x 0.75
<b>SKY67105-306LF</b>	Cellular Infrastructure	600–1100	850	37	0.7	41	26	5 (3.5–5.0)	140 (120–155)	QFN 16L 4 x 4 x 0.90
<b>SKY67106-306LF</b>	Cellular Infrastructure	1500–3000	1950	35	0.65	37	24	5 (3.5–5.0)	100 (80–125)	QFN 16L 4 x 4 x 0.90
<b>SKY67014-396LF</b>	General Purpose	1500–3000	2450	13	0.95	26	15	3.3 (1.8–5.0)	15 (5–30)	DFN 8L 2 x 2 x 0.75
SKY65047-360LF	GPS and ISM Band	400–3000	1575	16.6	0.8	19.5	0	3.3 (2.7–3.8)	7 (6.5–7.5)	DFN 8L 2 x 2 x 0.90
SKY65050-372LF	Broadband Low Noise FET	450–6000	2400	15.5	0.65	23.5	10.5	3 (2.7–3.8)	20 (5–55)	SC-70 4L 2.2 x 1.35 x 1.1
SKY65404-31	5.8 GHz WLAN and ISM Band	4900–5900	5800	13	1.2	20	9	3.3 (2.8–5.0)	11 (10–15)	DFN 6L 1.5 x 1.5 x 0.45
SKY65405-21	2.4 GHz WLAN and ISM Band	2400–2500	2450	15	1.1	24	15	3.3 (2.8–5.0)	12 (10–16)	DFN 6L 1.5 x 1.5 x 0.45

 Skyworks Green™ products are compliant to all applicable materials legislation and are halogen-free. For additional information, refer to Skyworks Definition of Green™, document number SQ04-0074.

**Samples and Evaluation Boards Available at [www.skyworksinc.com](http://www.skyworksinc.com)**



## USE OF WIDER CHANNEL BANDWIDTHS

Up until the age of MIMO, the Shannon-Hartley theorem was generally regarded as the primary model of theoretical data throughput through a given digital communications channel.

Capacity =

$$\text{Bandwidth} \times \log_2(1 + \text{SNR}) \quad (1)$$

According to the theorem, data rates through a particular channel can only be increased by affecting either channel bandwidth or signal-to-noise ratio (SNR). Today, the Shannon-Hartley theorem does not account for the effect of multiple spatial streams on total data throughput – but it does illustrate the direct correlation between channel bandwidth and data rate.

In an OFDM system, one can intuitively understand the correlation between wider bandwidth and higher data rates. For example, consider the fact that when the same subcarrier spacing is maintained (and hence symbol rate), adding more subcarriers inherently requires increasing the channel bandwidth. In the 802.11ac specification, the relationship between channel bandwidth and number of data subcarriers can be clearly observed. As shown in **Table 2**, the subcarrier spacing is fixed in all bandwidth modes and that bandwidth is increased simply by increasing the number of subcarriers.

The optional 160 MHz mode marks a substantial change from the maximum bandwidth supported by 802.11n (40 MHz). Today, the only Wi-Fi band with 160 MHz of available spectrum occurs in the 5 GHz band (and not in the 2.4 GHz band) and thus, the 802.11ac specification applies only to the 5 GHz ISM band.

## INCREASING SPATIAL STREAMS

While the Shannon-Hartley theorem is able to reasonably estimate the maximum theoretical throughput in a Single Input Single Output (SISO) channel, it must be slightly modified to adequately predict the maximum channel throughput in a MIMO channel. In a physical channel with sufficient multipath reflections, the maximum theoretical improvement in data

TABLE II				
CHANNEL BANDWIDTH OPTIONS IN 802.11AC				
Channel Bandwidth (MHz)	Subcarrier Spacing (kHz)	Total Subcarriers (IFFT Size)	Data Subcarriers	Pilot Subcarriers
20	312.5	64	52	4
40	312.5	128	108	6
80	312.5	256	234	8
160*	312.5	512	468	16

\* Denotes this mode is optional for 802.11ac

rates scales linearly with the number of theoretical spatial streams. For example, in a 2x2 MIMO system, the use of two independent spatial streams in the same physical channel, (that is at the same frequency), effectively doubles the data rates over what one might expect from a traditional SISO system. Accordingly, a 4x4 MIMO channel would enable 4x data rates improvement and an 8x8 MIMO channel would enable 8x data rates over a SISO channel. As such, a modified version of the Shannon-Hartley theorem can be illustrated. Similar to other emerging wireless specifications, such as 3GPP's LTE Advanced, 802.11ac VHT specification allows for use of up to 8x8 MIMO.

## ENHANCEMENTS IN MODULATION SCHEME AND CODE RATES

Perhaps one of the most interesting mechanisms offered by 802.11ac to increase data throughput is the use of the 256 QAM modulation scheme. Since the deployment of 802.11a, the 64 QAM modulation type was considered the “highest order” modulation type among all wireless standards. However, 802.11ac marks the first major commercial wireless standard in the consumer world that invokes 256 QAM for increased data throughput. Equation 2 shows the simple relationship between the “order” of a modulation scheme and the number of bits that can be represented by each individual symbol.

TABLE III		
EVM TRANSMITTER MINIMUM PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS		
Modulation	Coding Rate	RMS EVM
BPSK	1/2	-5 dB
QPSK	1/2	-10 dB
QPSK	3/4	-13 dB
16 QAM	1/2	-16 dB
16 QAM	3/4	-19 dB
64 QAM	2/3	-22 dB
64 QAM	3/4	-25 dB
64 QAM	5/6	-27 dB
256 QAM	3/4	-30 dB
256 QAM	5/6	-32 dB

Bits Per Symbol =

$$\log_2(\text{Modulation Order}) \quad (2)$$

It shows how simple modulation schemes, such as Binary Phase Shift Keying (BPSK) which utilizes only two symbols, would produce only one bit per symbol ( $\log_2(2) = 1$ ). By contrast, a more complex modulation scheme, such as 256 QAM, is considered to have a higher “order” and thus produce higher data rates. In fact, 256 QAM yields eight bits per symbol ( $\log_2(256) = 8$ ). By comparing 802.11ac to 802.11n, it can be seen that, in environmental conditions where 256 QAM can be sustained, up to 33 percent higher data rates over the traditional 64 QAM scheme would be enabled.

One interesting note on modulation order is that a very tight correlation between the modulation quality of a transmitter and the Shannon-Hartley theorem is shown. One of the easiest ways to observe this relationship is to look at the 802.11ac specification limits for transmitter relative constellation error (equivalent to EVM). As shown in **Table 3**, higher-order mod-

## Test, Measurement & Calibration

RF and microwave components from Rosenberger play a key role in a variety of test, measurement & calibration applications. The product range includes

- **RF high precision connectors**, adaptors and devices, e.g. connector heads, opens, shorts or loads of all popular connector series such as RPC-N, -7.00, -3.50, -2.92, 2.40, -1.85 or -1.00 mm
- **Calibration and verification kits** for a number of coaxial standard test interfaces
- **Test cables & test devices**, e.g. VNA microwave test cables, high performance cable assemblies, airlines, interchangeable port connector system, T-calibration adaptors and many more
- **Automated Test Equipment (ATE) products** - multiport Mini-Coax connectors – with 2, 4, 6, 8 channels – for semiconductor test equipment applications

### New:

- | RPC-N revolving calibration adaptor

Rosenberger – more than 50 years experience in high frequency technology

## Exploring new directions

### Europe

**Rosenberger  
Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG**  
Hauptstraße 1 – 83413 Fridolfing  
Germany  
Tel. +49-86 84-18-0  
Fax +49-86 84-18-499  
E-mail: [info@rosenberger.de](mailto:info@rosenberger.de)  
[www.rosenberger.com](http://www.rosenberger.com)

### North America

**Rosenberger of North America, LLC.**  
P.O. Box 309  
309 Colonial Drive  
USA - Akron, PA 17501  
Tel. +1-717-859-8900  
Fax +1-717-859-7044  
E-Mail: [info@rosenbergerna.com](mailto:info@rosenbergerna.com)  
[www.rosenbergerna.com](http://www.rosenbergerna.com)



# GaN Hybrid Amplifiers

- ✓ 50Ω Input / Output Impedance
- ✓ High Efficiency & Reliability
- ✓ Low Cost
- ✓ High Breakdown Voltage
- ✓ Wide Bandwidth
- ✓ Light Weight
- ✓ Small Size



**Wideband Amp**  
20.5 × 15 × 4.8 mm

Check out  
our **new selection** of  
High Efficiency Amplifiers!

Contact

[sales@rfhicusa.com](mailto:sales@rfhicusa.com)  
for more information!

Part Number	Frequency Range MHz	Power Gain Typical (dB)	Pout Typical (dBm)	PAE Typical (%)
HM0500-10A	500-2500	20	40	25
HM0005-10A	20-520	40	40	50
RRC31050-10	2700-3500	23	50	45
TG2000-02-10	100-2000	12	35	50
TG2000-03	100-2000	35	35	0

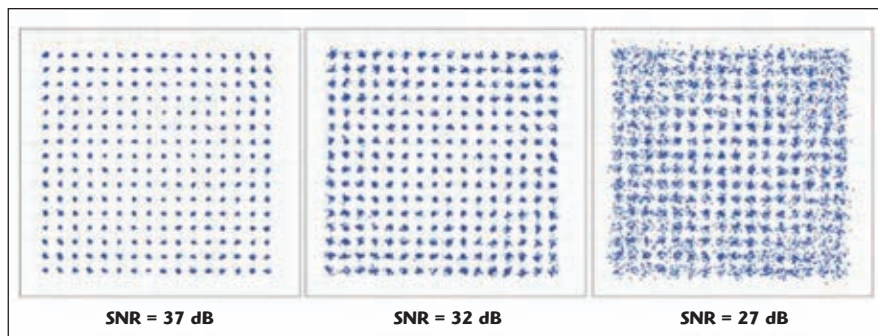


RF & MW is our business & passion

Worldwide  
Tel) 82-31-250-5078 / Fax) 82-31-250-5088  
E-mail) [rfsales@rfhic.com](mailto:rfsales@rfhic.com)

USA Office  
Tel) 919-677-8780  
E-mail) [sales@rfhicusa.com](mailto:sales@rfhicusa.com)

**RFIC**  
[www.rfhic.com](http://www.rfhic.com)



▲ Fig. 1 Higher SNR enables use of higher modulation types, such as 256 QAM.

ulation types such as 256 QAM, have more stringent EVM requirements – not surprising given there is very close correlation between EVM and SNR.

In order to best illustrate the effect of SNR on the order of modulation type, **Figure 1** illustrates the constellation diagram of a 256 QAM signal in various SNR environments. As shown in the constellation diagram for 256 QAM, an SNR of 32 dB is sufficiently large to demodulate a 256 QAM signal without significant bit errors – and, hence, frame errors. By contrast, in an environment with a lower signal-to-noise ratio, a smearing in the constellation occurs, which is evident at an SNR of 27 dB or less. Under these channel environment conditions, a given Wi-Fi access point would not be able to sustain communications using 256 QAM, but would transition to a lower-order modulation scheme that was capable of sustaining the appropriate frame error rate performance. This example is a practical illustration of the relationship between SNR and data throughput as described in the Shannon-Hartley theorem.

## CALCULATING DATA RATES

Given the key enhancements in the 802.11ac specifications, such as wider bandwidth, more spatial streams and higher-order modulation types, one would suspect that the optional high throughput features would yield roughly an order of magnitude higher data rates than 802.11n. In fact, with the theoretical limits for 802.11n at approximately 600 Mbps, the data rate increase in 802.11ac should roughly be an order of magnitude higher.

In order to correctly predict the maximum theoretical throughput of 802.11ac, key factors, such as modulation type, number of data subcarriers,

code rate, symbol rate and number of spatial streams, must be considered. To determine the aggregate data rate, first determine the number of coded data bits that can be transmitted at any one time. The pre-draft 802.11ac specifications refer to this as the “Number of data bits per subcarrier” ( $N_{\text{DPSC}}$ ) and it includes data bits over all spatial streams. Mathematically,  $N_{\text{DPSC}}$  is determined by factors such as the bits per symbol, code rate and number of data subcarriers. Mathematically,  $N_{\text{DPSC}}$  can be represented by

$$N_{\text{DPSC}} = \text{Bits Per Symbol} \times \text{Number of Data Subcarriers} \times \text{Code Rate} \quad (3)$$

For example, in a 20 MHz 802.11ac transmission, 52 of the 64 subcarriers are used for data and the rest are used for a combination of guard bands, null subcarriers or pilot tones. If one were to use a modulation type of QPSK and a code rate of  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $N_{\text{DPSC}}$  would equal 26 bits ( $1 \times 52 \times 0.5$ ). In **Table 4**,  $N_{\text{DPSC}}$  is computed for a number of combinations of bandwidth and spatial streams, for scenarios where the 256 QAM modulation type is used.

Given the total data bits per spatial stream, the maximum theoretical throughput of the 802.11ac physical layer can be calculated simply by multiplying  $N_{\text{DBPS}}$  by the number of spatial streams, the symbol rate and percentage of total symbol period that is utilized for data. In this case, the symbol rate is equivalent to the subcarrier spacing, which is 312.5 kHz or 312,500 symbols/second. This relationship is illustrated in Equation 4.

$$\text{Data Rate} = N_{\text{DEPS}} \times \text{Symbol Rate} \times \frac{T_{\text{DFT}}}{T_{\text{SYM}}} \quad (4)$$

# Extremely Rugged RF Power Transistors



Richardson RFPD is proud to introduce the latest breakthrough in RF power technology from Freescale Semiconductor.

Ideal for ISM, broadcast & commercial aerospace applications, the new 50V RF LDMOS MRFE6VP6 family of power transistors is designed for use in harsh environments in highly mismatched applications.

Learn more about this revolutionary technology, watch videos, order samples or request quotes.



Visit our Freescale Rugged LDMOS microsite:

[www.rell.com/RuggedLDMOS\\_MJ](http://www.rell.com/RuggedLDMOS_MJ)



## 50V RF LDMOS

### Advantages:

- Enhanced Ruggedness (VSWR 65:1)
- High Gain
- High Efficiency
- Very Low Thermal Resistance

### Features:

- Available in 300W, 600W & 1.25kW Power Options
- 50 Volt Operation
- Suitable for CW or Pulse Applications
- Integrated ESD Protection with Greater Negative Gate-Source Voltage Range for Improved Class C Operation

**Your Global Source for  
RF, Wireless & Energy Technologies**



[www.richardsonrfpd.com](http://www.richardsonrfpd.com) | 800.737.6937 | 630.208.2700





# GaN

Currently Mass Producing  
10K Pieces Per Month  
For LTE RRH



## Customizable Solutions For S, C, X Bands

At any stage or scale, down  
to last detail

Pulse Powered Amplifiers for Radar



- ✓ Power levels from 5W to 2kW
- ✓ Higher Efficiency with GaN Technology
- ✓ Full Spectrum of Wideband Amplifiers for customization.
- ✓ Lowest Price in the Market, GUARANTEED.
- ✓ Contact [sales@rfhicusa.com](mailto:sales@rfhicusa.com) for a quote today!



RF & MW is our business & passion

Worldwide  
Tel) 82-31-250-5078 / Fax) 82-31-250-5088  
E-mail) [rfsales@rfhic.com](mailto:rfsales@rfhic.com)

USA Office  
Tel) 919-677-8780  
E-mail) [sales@rfhicusa.com](mailto:sales@rfhicusa.com)

**RFHIC**  
[www.rfhic.com](http://www.rfhic.com)

**TABLE IV**

**N<sub>DPSK</sub> AND DATA RATE INCREASES EXPONENTIALLY WITH INCREASE IN BANDWIDTH AND SPATIAL STREAMS**

Channel Bandwidth (MHz)	Spatial Streams	Modulation Scheme	Code Rate	Total Subcarriers	Data Subcarriers	N <sub>DPSK</sub>	Max. Data Rate
20	1	256 QAM	3/4	64	52	312	86.7 Mbps
40	2	256 QAM	5/6	128	108	1440	400 Mbps
80	4	256 QAM	5/6	256	234	6240	1.7333 Gbps
160	8	256 QAM	5/6	512	468	24960	6.933 Gbps

\* Denotes this mode is optional for 802.11ac

As Equation 4 demonstrates, the symbol utilization is the ratio of the data symbol period divided by the total symbol interval. Where:

$T_{DFT} = \text{DFT/IDFT Symbol Period} = 3.2 \mu\text{s}$

$T_{SYMS} = \text{Short GI symbol interval} = 3.6 \mu\text{s}$

$T_{SYML} = \text{Long GI symbol interval} = 4.0 \mu\text{s}$

Thus, in configurations where the short guard interval is used, the utilization is  $3.2/3.6 = 88.9$  percent. Similarly, when the long guard interval is employed, the utilization is  $3.2/4.0 = 80$  percent.

The maximum theoretical throughput of an 802.11ac communications channel can be now be estimated. In determining the maximum theoretical throughput for 802.11ac, 8x8 MIMO, 160 MHz channel bandwidth, 256 QAM modulation scheme and the short guard interval are used. In this case, the theoretical maximum data rate is shown in Equation 5.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Data Rate} &= 24960 \text{ bits} \times \\ 3125000 \frac{\text{Sym}}{\text{sec}} \times \frac{3.2 \mu\text{s}}{3.6 \mu\text{s}} &= \\ 6.933 \text{ Gbps} &\quad (5) \end{aligned}$$

The theoretical maximum data throughput offered by the 802.11ac physical layer is greater than 6.9 gigabits per second. However, it must be noted that this approximation is merely a theoretical calculation. In practical terms, data rates exceeding 6.9 Gbps are only possible when the physical channel is physically diverse enough to allow for eight spatial streams simultaneously. Moreover, given the SNR requirements on the 256 QAM modulation types, it is likely that the maximum theoretical throughput will only be approached in scenarios where the transmitter and receiver are in close

proximity – where signal strength will be much higher. Finally, it must be also realized that there is much more to a communication system than just the physical layer. While it is clear that the physical layer should be able to support 6.9 Gbps, substantial enhancements must also be made to the MAC layer, digital data buses and even embedded processors in order for vendors to produce products capable of utilizing the maximum data throughput.

### THE CHALLENGE OF 802.11AC TESTING

The next generation of wireless standards, such as 802.11ac, produces obvious benefits to consumers in the form of higher data rates. However, design and test of the radios designed to use these standards pose significant test challenges. For example, today's engineers have to deal with the complexity of multi-radio testing configurations such as 8x8 MIMO. In addition, the bandwidth requirements of the optional 160 MHz specification are substantial and engineers will be tasked with obtaining good measurement fidelity over increasingly wider bandwidths. Finally, in automated use cases, measurement speed often increases with measurement complexity. Given that, demodulation of 802.11ac signals requires an order of magnitude more of signal processing power. Measurement speed associated with 802.11ac testing will also be a concern. Going forward, it appears that software-defined PXI test equipment will be at the forefront of testing next generation standards. Today, 802.11ac products are already being tested with PXI test equipment and the core benefits of PXI, such as modularity, flexibility and signal processing power, will continue to drive PXI adoption in the test and measurement industry in the near future. ■

# ENTER to Win a ROG Award!

## Award Categories:

Most Extreme Conditions  
Most Unique & Creative Use of Material  
Most Challenging Board Build  
Best Digital Application  
Longest Product Life  
Most Innovative Design



What have we **accomplished** together?

Tell us your story and you could **WIN!**

Winners will be announced at the Rogers Customer Appreciation Event during IMS2012 in June.

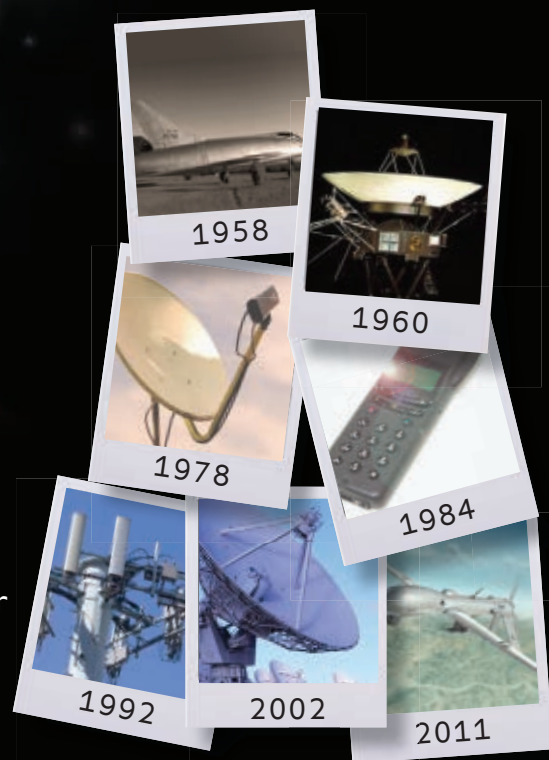
All winners receive a free ad campaign.

For more details and to enter go to:

**[www.rogerscorp.com/acmcontest](http://www.rogerscorp.com/acmcontest)**

Get the full contest details at [www.rogerscorp.com/acmcontest](http://www.rogerscorp.com/acmcontest). Contest ends on May 1, 2012 and the winner will be announced at IEEE/IMS 2012; Montreal, Canada.

USA: +1 480-961-1382 Europe: +32 9 235 3611 [www.rogerscorp.com/acm](http://www.rogerscorp.com/acm)



**ROGERS**  
CORPORATION

Advanced Circuit Materials Division



# The Doupler™ is here



Combining & Sampling  
Single Package  
 $1/2$  Loss



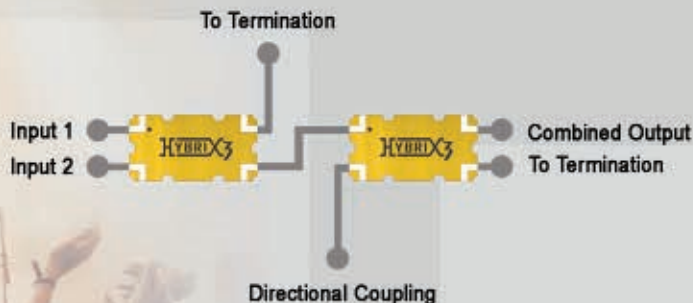
Florida RF Labs

8851 SW Old Kansas Avenue, Stuart, FL 34997 USA  
Phone: 772-286-9300 or 800-544-5594 [www.emc-rflabs.com](http://www.emc-rflabs.com)

# The Doupler™

## Half the Insertion Loss - Single Package

### Previous Implementation



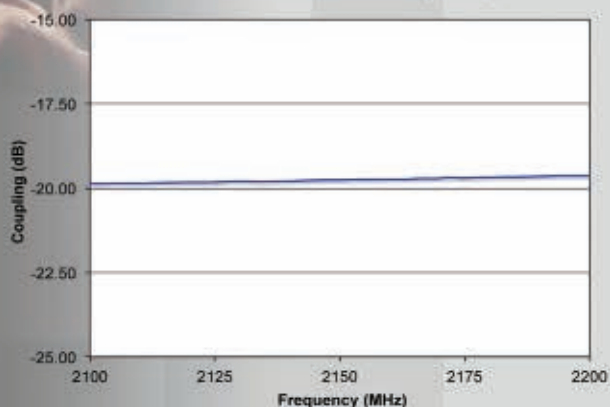
### Doupler Implementation



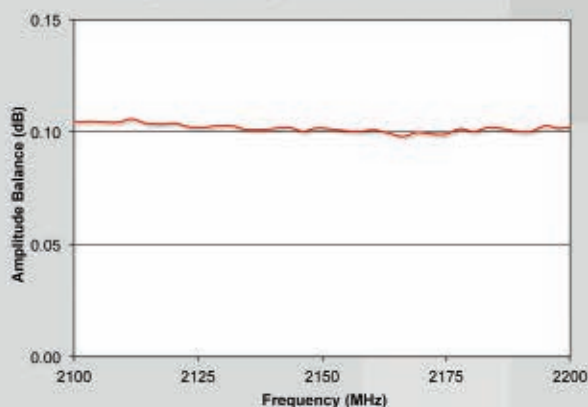
### Typical In-band Performance

Insertion Loss	Directivity	Power Handling	Hybrid Coupling	Directional Coupling
0.2 dB	20 dB	200 W	$3 \pm 0.15$ dB	20 dB

### Directional Coupling



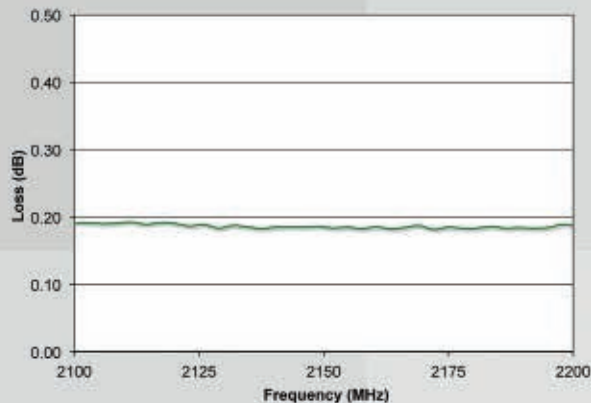
### Hybrid Amplitude Balance



### Power Combining Applications:

UMTS	Part Number: DHDL20F
PCS	Part Number: DHDJ20F
GSM 1800	Coming January 2012
WGSN	Coming January 2012
CDMA	Coming February 2012
LTE	Coming February 2012

### Doupler Insertion Loss



FLORIDA  
**RF**  
Labs

8851 SW Old Kansas Avenue, Stuart, FL 34997 USA  
+1 772-286-9300 or 800-544-5594  
[www.emc-rflabs.com](http://www.emc-rflabs.com)

Patent Pending  
Evaluation Boards Available  
[sales@emc-rflabs.com](mailto:sales@emc-rflabs.com)



# EuMW 2011 *WAVE TO THE FUTURE*

The largest microwave conference and exhibition outside of North America was held in Manchester, UK, from October 9th to the 14th. View videos and read all about the technical conferences, special defence & security forum and vendor product news at [mwjournal.com](http://mwjournal.com).

**SHOW  
WRAP-UP BY THE  
NUMBERS**

**4732**

attendees, comprising delegates, exhibitors and visitors

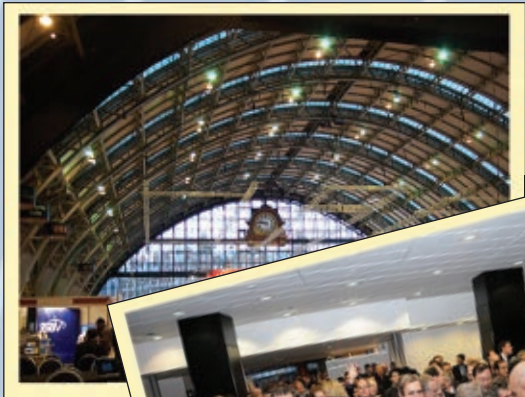
twitter 



# of followers

@mwjournal  
@pathindle  
@KAatMWJ

**293**  
**391**  
**644**



EuMA has released a #EuMW2011 program app for your mobile  
[eumwa.org/en/european-mi...](http://eumwa.org/en/european-mi...)  
7 Oct via web

Mobile downloads: **250**



## MWJ/EuMW Videos Online:

- 4 EuMW interviews
- 10 T&M demos
- 4 component demos
- 3 conference highlights
- 6 defence and security forum segments

**252** exhibiting companies

**5800** square meters of gross exhibition space



North America: **30%**

Europe: **60%**

Asia: **10%**

Average Annual Rainfall  
in Manchester  
**32** inches



up to  
**300** liters  
of beer  
consumed  
per capita  
in the UK

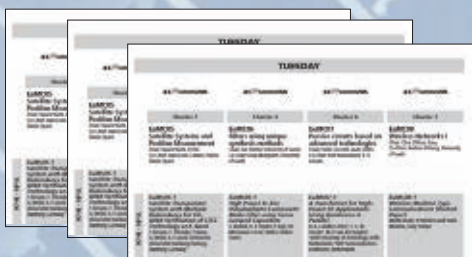
## MWJ Online Page Views

Defence and Security Forum: **2884**

Online Show Coverage: **1254**

Show Wrap-up: **1104**





**1000** papers submitted from over **50** countries. **375** papers were presented in technical sessions, **200** in posters and **195** in workshops and short courses.

For the complete wrap-up,  
visit [mwjournal.com/eumw2011wrap-up](http://mwjournal.com/eumw2011wrap-up)



## RF Semiconductors and ICs

Over **100** technical papers, **27** total sessions, **13** workshops and **2** short courses. Plus a look at foundry services with UMS, OMMIC, GCS Inc., TriQuint Semiconductor and WIN Semiconductors.



**2010 Nobel Laureate-** University of Manchester Prof. K. S. Novoselov opened EuMW with a keynote on graphene and future electronics.

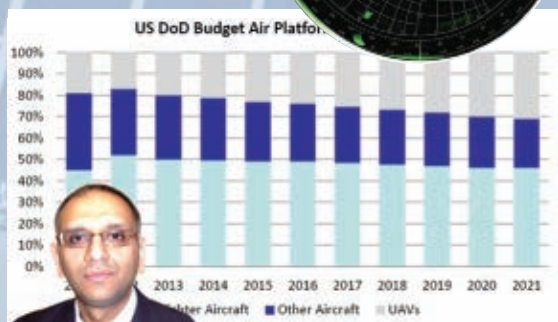
**364** registered attendees at the **EuMW Defence and Security Forum**



## Radars

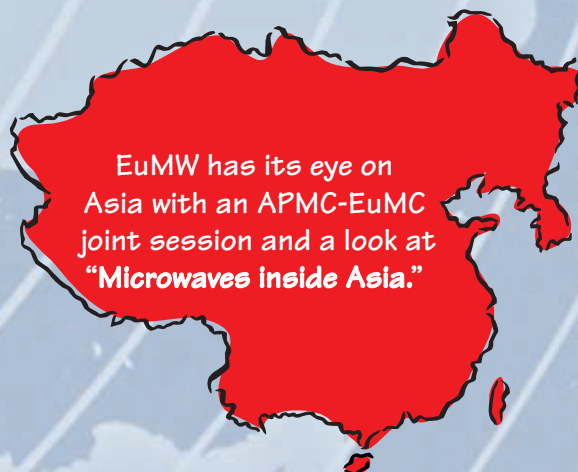
Over **80** papers, organized into **19** sessions, covering four main areas: radar subsystems and phenomenology, signal processing, architectures and systems, and applications, complemented by **35** poster papers.

UAV Growth in Overall  
US DoD Air Platform Budget  
**20% to 31%**



Market Research from Asif Anwar, Strategy Analytics

Read MWJ  
wrap-up



EuMW has its eye on Asia with an APMC-EuMC joint session and a look at "Microwaves inside Asia."



# RF Amplifiers and Sub-Assemblies for Every Application

Delivery from Stock to 2 Weeks ARO from the catalog or built to your specifications!

- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Various Options: Temperature Compensation, Input Limiter Protection, Detectors/TTL & More
- Unconditionally Stable (100% tested)

ISO 9001:2000  
and AS9100B  
CERTIFIED

## OCTAVE BAND LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA01-2110	0.5-1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0-2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA24-2111	2.0-4.0	29	1.1 MAX, 0.95 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA48-2111	4.0-8.0	29	1.3 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-3111	8.0-12.0	27	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1218-4111	12.0-18.0	25	1.9 MAX, 1.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1826-2110	18.0-26.5	32	3.0 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1

## NARROW BAND LOW NOISE AND MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

CA01-2111	0.4 - 0.5	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA01-2113	0.8 - 1.0	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3117	1.2 - 1.6	25	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3111	2.2 - 2.4	30	0.6 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3116	2.7 - 2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7 - 4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4 - 5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25 - 7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0 - 10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75 - 15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3114	1.35 - 1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1 - 3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35 MIN	+43 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9 - 6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6115	8.0 - 12.0	30	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0 - 12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2 - 13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33 MIN	+42 dBm	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0 - 15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0 - 22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21 MIN	+31 dBm	2.0:1

## ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA0102-3111	0.1-2.0	28	1.6 Max, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0106-3111	0.1-6.0	28	1.9 Max, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1-8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1-8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+22 MIN	+32 dBm	2.0:1
CA02-3112	0.5-2.0	36	4.5 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0-6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0-6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0-18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0-18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4116	2.0-18.0	30	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0-18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0-18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24 MIN	+34 dBm	2.0:1

## LIMITING AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Input Dynamic Range	Output Power Range Psat	Power Flatness dB	VSWR
CLA24-4001	2.0 - 4.0	-28 to +10 dBm	+7 to +11 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA26-8001	2.0 - 6.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +18 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA712-5001	7.0 - 12.4	-21 to +10 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA618-1201	6.0 - 18.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1

## AMPLIFIERS WITH INTEGRATED GAIN ATTENUATION

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	Gain Attenuation Range	VSWR
CA001-2511A	0.025-0.150	21	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+12 MIN	30 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA05-3110A	0.5-5.5	23	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA56-3110A	5.85-6.425	28	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+16 MIN	22 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA612-4110A	6.0-12.0	24	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+12 MIN	15 dB MIN	1.9:1
CA1315-4110A	13.75-15.4	25	2.2 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+16 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA1518-4110A	15.0-18.0	30	3.0 MAX, 2.0 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.85:1

## LOW FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure dB	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA001-2110	0.01-0.10	18	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2211	0.04-0.15	24	3.5 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+13 MIN	+23 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2215	0.04-0.15	23	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-3113	0.01-1.0	28	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+17 MIN	+27 dBm	2.0:1
CA002-3114	0.01-2.0	27	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA003-3116	0.01-3.0	18	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+25 MIN	+35 dBm	2.0:1
CA004-3112	0.01-4.0	32	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+15 MIN	+25 dBm	2.0:1

CIAO Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Visit our web site at [www.ciaowireless.com](http://www.ciaowireless.com) for our complete product offering.

Ciao Wireless, Inc. 4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012

Tel (805) 389-3224 Fax (805) 389-3629 [sales@ciaowireless.com](mailto:sales@ciaowireless.com)





## US Army Awards SRC \$9 M Contract for OWL Radar Prototype Development

**T**he US Army's Intelligence and Information Warfare Directorate has awarded a contract to SRC Inc., formerly Syracuse Research Corp., for the development of an Omni-Directional Weapon Location (OWL) radar system. The contract includes a 32-month award valued at approximately \$9 M. Under the terms of this contract, SRC will develop the OWL system design and produce a technology demonstrator prototype to be evaluated in 2013.

"We are extremely proud of this contract award for OWL, as it is further evidence of our leadership in radar development. The innovative design and technological advances of the OWL system will provide an impressive capability for the Army," said Paul Tremont, President of SRC. "For more than 50 years, SRC has been committed to keeping America safe and strong, and our mission continues to drive our motivation to create systems that save lives, like the OWL radar."

The OWL radar will be a state-of-the-art, yet affordable, weapon location radar system, providing the Army with the ability to detect, track and locate mortar, cannon and rocket firing positions with unprecedented accuracy over a wide variety of threat trajectories. OWL is a multi-mission-capable system that provides surveillance over a hemispherical coverage area.

In response to the contract award, Sen. Charles E. Schumer stated, "We know our highly skilled workforce can compete amongst the best of the best and win. SRC's award reaffirms central New York's commitment to innovating and succeeding in the highly competitive defense industry and their work with the OWL radar contract will

keep our service members safe, our local workforce on the job and our nation protected."

US Sen. Kirsten Gillibrand said, "The Army's decision to award this important contract to SRC is direct testimony to the outstanding work this New York company is doing, especially in the area of advanced radars. The OWL radar system will not only strengthen a terrific local company, but the system will ensure the safety of our troops."

Congresswoman Ann Buerkle also lauded SRC.

"I would like to congratulate SRC on this award in support of the OWL program," she said. "SRC's continued growth and expansion is good news for the central New York economy and for ongoing efforts to advance this region as a top location for high tech businesses and research and development."

SRC is known for its high tech development capabilities, such as its Lightweight Counter-Mortar Radar,

which was named Army's "Top Ten Greatest Inventions." In addition, SRC has successfully developed and tested other systems, including the Army's enhanced Multi-Mission Radar, Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency's FORESTER foliage penetration radar and the Army's Advanced Ground Electronic Warfare System.

## Northrop Grumman to Complete Advanced Technology Microwave Sounder for NASA

**N**orthrop Grumman Corp. will build and deliver the Advanced Technology Microwave Sounder (ATMS) for the Joint Polar Satellite Systems (JPSS) under a contract with NASA. JPSS is a system of polar-orbiting satellites to be developed by NASA for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) for weather forecasting, storm tracking and climate monitoring. The ATMS instrument is the second flight model and is slated to fly on the first JPSS satellite in 2016. The first ATMS was completed in 2005 and has been integrated on the NPOESS Preparatory Project (NPP) satellite, which is scheduled to launch in October.

"The successful contract transition is an important milestone for the Joint Polar Satellite Systems, since ATMS is one of its key operational weather sensors," said Dr. Steve Toner, Vice President of Northrop Grumman's Overhead Persistent Infrared and Azusa Programs business unit. "The Flight 2 development, build and test have proceeded smoothly and follow the success of the Flight 1 instrument for NPOESS Preparatory Project."

ATMS will provide critical microwave data, including atmospheric temperature and moisture profiles, to support weather forecasting for the operational JPSS system. The instrument has 22 channels spanning the frequency band from 23.8 to 183.3 GHz. It was designed to be the functional equivalent follow-on to the Advanced Microwave Sounder Units with improved sampling and coverage.

"Our experience in creating the ATMS engineering development unit and delivering the NPOESS Preparatory Project flight unit showed our capability to support the customer," said Steve Opel, ATMS Program Manager at Northrop Grumman. "This transition of the second flight unit to the Joint Polar Satellite Systems not only capitalizes fully on that previous experience, but also demonstrates our commitment to developing a long-term partnership with both NASA and NOAA on this program."

***"For more than 50 years, SRC has been committed to keeping America safe and strong."***

***"ATMS is one of (the Joint Polar Satellite Systems') key operational weather sensors."***





## Raytheon Installs Cobra Judy Replacement's X- and S-Band Antennas

**R**aytheon Co. has completed the shipboard installation of the Cobra Judy Replacement program's X- and S-Band antennas onto the USNS Howard O. Lorenzen (T-AGM 25). These massive active phased-array antennas, each weighing more than 500,000 pounds, were installed onto the ship at Kiewit Offshore Services (KOS), Corpus Christi, TX.

"This is a significant chapter in Raytheon's extensive legacy in large-scale active phased-array radars," said Raytheon Integrated Defense Systems' (IDS) Kevin Peppe, Vice President of Seapower Capability Systems. "The Cobra Judy Replacement program marks the first shipboard integration of a true dual-band active phased-array radar suite – a major milestone for both the US Navy and our industry team."

The mission of the CJR program is to provide the government with long-loiter ballistic missile data collection capability. Its dual-band radar suite consists of X- and S-Band phased-array sensors, a common radar suite controller and other related mission equipment. All of CJR's mission equipment has now been installed onto the ship, and Raytheon is proceeding with shipboard dual-band radar integration and testing per the program plan.

Raytheon is the prime contractor for the CJR mission

equipment and principal on an industry team that includes Northrop Grumman Electronic Systems, General Dynamics SATCOM Technologies, VT Halter Marine and KOS. The team has been a model of collaboration, focused on the delivery of a high performing shipboard radar capability that the US Navy can rely upon as a critical fleet asset.

Prior to installation onboard the Lorenzen, the X-Band and S-Band arrays were installed and integrated into their enclosures. Raytheon also successfully simulated the processing of dual-band data through the common back-end as it was installed. The common back-end is the core integration technology that coordinates the two radars. All of the ship's major hardware has now been installed.

Work on the CJR program is primarily performed at Raytheon IDS' Surveillance and Sensors Center, Sudbury, MA; Northrop Grumman Electronic Systems, Baltimore, MD; and Kiewit Offshore Services. The T-AGM 25 ship was built for the Navy by VT Halter Marine, Pascagoula, MS.

*"This is a significant chapter in Raytheon's extensive legacy in large-scale active phased-array radars."*

All Roads Lead to Adapter City  
**[www.AdapterCity.com](http://www.AdapterCity.com)**





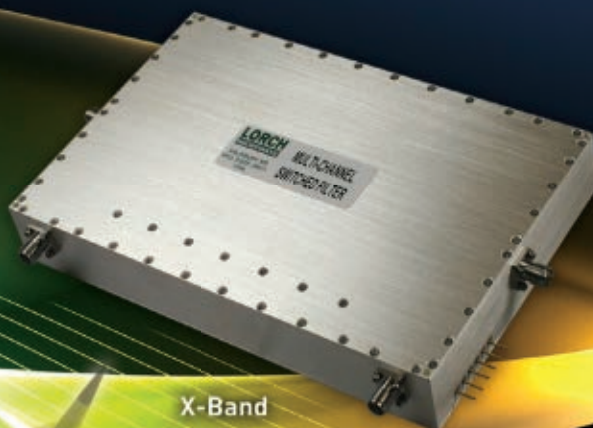
# High Performance RF and Microwave Filters

*For mission-critical applications*

**Precision  
Speed  
Execution**

*Integrated Assemblies  
RF & Microwave Filters*

When communications are critical and complex applications require engineering expertise, trust Lorch Microwave to deliver the highest quality products quickly and affordably while optimizing performance and value. We incorporate over four decades of innovative design and manufacturing technology with the flexibility to meet each customer's unique requirements, whether standard or custom, for military, industrial, and commercial markets globally.



X-Band



Low Profile



High Power



**LORCH**  
**MICROWAVE**

Salisbury, MD 21802 • USA • 800.780.2169 • 410.860.5100  
Brackenholve Y08 6EL, UK • Tel/Fax +44 (0) 1757 633 755  
[www.lorch.com](http://www.lorch.com)

**smiths**  
bringing technology to life



# Reactel, Incorporated

Reacting First to All Your Filter Needs.

**WORKING IN  
TIGHT  
SPACES?**



Actual Size



## DISCRETE COMPONENT FILTERS

Since 1979, Reactel has been a global leader in the design and manufacture of filters and multiplexers for the military and commercial applications.

Our versatility is reflected in the variety of units we are providing for systems requiring small, lightweight, high-performance filters and multiplexers.

Small (profiles as low as 0.12"), lightweight and rugged enough to withstand the most demanding environments, these units are the perfect fit where small size and low weight are paramount.

Let our Engineers show you what we can do in tight spaces!



[Download a copy of our full line catalog today!](#)

8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879 • Phone: (301) 519-3660 • Fax: (301) 519-2447  
For general inquiries, please email [reactel@reactel.com](mailto:reactel@reactel.com) • Follow us on Twitter: @reacteljim  
Go online to [www.reactel.com](http://www.reactel.com) to download your Reactel catalog today.



@reacteljim



## Chalmers Team Uses Microwaves to Fight Tumours, Detect Breast Cancer

**A** research team from Chalmers University of Technology, Gothenburg, Sweden, has developed two new techniques of cancer diagnosis and treatment with the aid of microwaves. One method is an alternative to mammography that uses X-rays to detect breast cancer. The other method aims to treat tumours in the head and neck by heating the cancer cells.

Andreas Fhager, Associate Professor of Biomedical Electromagnetics at Chalmers, has developed a system to detect breast cancer with a new technique known as microwave tomography. Fhager's "microwave tomograph" currently consists of some 30 antennas arranged around a cylindrical container adapted to the breast. All antennas act both as transmitters and receivers. The microwaves spread out in a complex pattern that is analysed by advanced algorithms, which reconstruct an image of the breast tissue in 3D.

"We obtain three-dimensional images showing significantly better contrast between healthy and malignant tissue compared to X-rays," Fhager explained. "That makes it easier to detect even really small tumours that may currently be obscured by healthy tissue, thus creating the preconditions for much more reliable diagnosis. Unlike X-rays, the technique also emits negligible doses of non-ionising radiation – less than a hundredth of the radiation to which you are exposed when talking on a mobile phone."

In the second Chalmers project, the microwaves are used to destroy the tumours by heating them, a process known as hyperthermia. Antennas transmit microwaves with high efficiency, perfectly synchronised to heat up individual tumours. Clinical studies have shown that treatment with conventional radiotherapy and chemotherapy in combination with hyperthermia may double the long-term ability to cure certain forms of cancer, such as cervical cancer and soft-tissue sarcoma.

"We are now developing a new hyperthermia system that can reach deep-seated tumours in the head and neck with high accuracy," said Hana Dobšiček Trefná, who holds a doctorate in biomedical engineering. "In this way, higher temperatures can be reached in the tumour without affecting the surrounding tissue."



With time, the Chalmers team hopes to be able to combine both methods. As soon as a tumour is detected, the already connected antennas could be used to start treating the tumour directly while at the same time monitoring that the right tissue is heated up. The method should also be applicable for parts of the body other than breasts, head and neck. Theranostics – the treatment and diagnosis of diseases in a single system – is a growing area of research, and the Chalmers team believes that microwaves have great potential in the field.

## Research Team Claims First Tunable Broadband Photonic Phase Shifter

**A** team of researchers from the Universitat Politècnica de València's El Instituto de Telecomunicaciones y Aplicaciones Multimedia (iTEAM) in Spain claims to have created the first tunable broadband RF photonic phase shifter. The study was funded in part by the "Governing the speed of light" (GOSPEL) project, which was backed under the Information and Communication Technologies (ICT) theme of the EU's Seventh Framework Programme (FP7) to the tune of €2.19 M.

Experts believe optical phase shifters for RF signals are important components for the installation of hybrid broadband telecommunication systems. They combine fibre optic transmission and radio transmission. They are the basis of convergence between networks, a required step for either accessing the Internet or swapping the orientation of radar and satellite antennas.

*They are...a required step for either accessing the Internet or swapping the orientation of radar and satellite antennas.*

According to the researchers, there are several applications of the phase shifter, including radio astronomy and terrestrial satellites, as well as radar antennas, ultra wideband communications, radio link systems and RF applications for automobiles. These applications help boost the flow of information transmission, effectively mitigating traffic and guaranteeing the best performance of the entire communication system.

José Capmany, the head of UPV's iTEAM, said the phase shifter is important for two reasons.

"First, a 75 percent reduction – in comparison with previous designs – in the number of components needed will make it possible to save some of the space that the phase shifter occupies when it is integrated into a chip, and, consequently, save in the production costs too," he said. "Moreover, reducing the number of active elements from five to one means a saving in energy consumption of up to 80 percent."



## European Research Council Grants to Take Projects from Research to Market

A series of European Research Council (ERC) “top up” grants worth up to €150,000 each have been awarded to 30 leading researchers across Europe. Part of the ERC’s new “Proof of Concept” funding initiative, these grants are being awarded to researchers who already hold ERC grants, in order to help them transform their ideas into marketable innovative solutions. The idea is to help researchers package their ideas and demonstrate commercial potential so as to appeal to potential investors.

The ERC is the first European funding body set up to support investigator-driven frontier research. Its main aim is to stimulate scientific excellence by supporting and encouraging the very best, truly creative scientists, scholars and engineers to be adventurous and take risks in their research. The scientists are encouraged to take an innovative approach.

ERC President Professor Helga Nowotny commented, “The Proof-of-Concept scheme has been set up to provide a bridge for ideas emerging from frontier research that might be attractive for markets. Innovation takes place in companies. We offer to ERC grantees the possibility to probe and prove the innovative potential of their ideas and we trust that many of them will find their way to be transformed into productive outcomes.”

## EADS and RUSNANO Join Forces on Nanotechnology Research Programmes

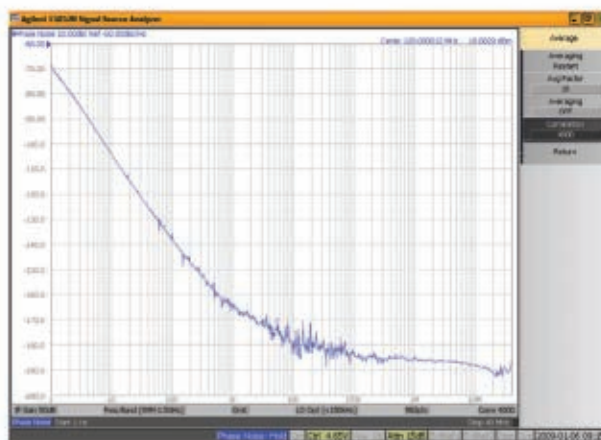
European aerospace and defence group EADS and Russian Nanotechnology Corp. RUSNANO have signed a cooperative research and development agreement in the field of nanotechnology. As a first step, the partners will identify relevant patents in EADS’s portfolio, which could be suited to develop new business in the Russian industry.

“As a global leader in aerospace and defence, EADS has technologies that can help our partners maintain their competitive edge,” EADS CTO Jean Botti said. “Today’s agreement establishes the ground for cooperation in different areas through the use and transfer of Intellectual Property and technology. We are pleased to partner with RUSNANO, a corporation at the forefront of innovation in Russia.”

“The advanced technologies of EADS complement well with RUSNANO’s strong position in the Russian high tech market,” stated RUSNANO CEO Anatoly Chubais. “Our cooperation paves the way for progress in nanotech-related fields, including energy efficiency, new materials, life science and security.”

In 2003, the company established a Russian Technology Office, which has been involved in more than 100 cooperative research and technology programmes between EADS and Russian institutions.

# Keep the noise down!



OCXOF Series Phase noise for 100MHz unit

Min guaranteed performance	10Hz	100Hz	1kHz	10kHz	100kHz offsets
level 1	-100	-135	-162	-176	-182 dBc/Hz
level E	-102	-137	-164	-178	-182 dBc/Hz

Samples available upon request

**Pascall**  
thinking inside the box

Tel +44(0) 1983 817300  
Fax +44(0)1983 564708  
e-mail [mjenquiries@pascall.co.uk](mailto:mjenquiries@pascall.co.uk)  
[www.pascall.co.uk](http://www.pascall.co.uk)



A subsidiary of Emrise Electronics

# **TINY** Wideband Transformers



0.15-6200 MHz as low as **99¢** each (qty. 1000) RoHS compliant.

## ***Rugged, repeatable performance.***

At Mini-Circuits, we're passionate about transformers. We even make our own transmission line wire under tight manufacturing control, and utilize all-welded connections to maximize performance, reliability, and repeatability. And for signals up to 6 GHz, our rugged LTCC ceramic models feature wrap-around terminations for your visual solder inspection, and they are even offered in packages as small as 0805!

## ***Continued innovation: Top Hat.***

A Mini-Circuits exclusive, this new feature is now available on every open-core transformer we sell. Top Hat speeds customer pick-and-place throughput in four distinct ways: (1) faster set-up times, (2) fewer missed components,

(3) better placement accuracy and consistency, and (4) high-visibility markings for quicker visual identification and inspection.

## ***More models, to meet more needs***

Mini-Circuits has over 200 different SMT models in stock. So for RF or microwave baluns and transformers, with or without center taps or DC isolation, you can probably find what you need at [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com). Enter your requirements, and Yoni2, our patented search engine, can identify a match in seconds. And new custom designs are just a phone call away, with surprisingly quick turnaround times gained from over 40 years of manufacturing and design experience!

See [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) for technical specifications, performance data, pricing, and real-time, in-stock availability!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what Value is all about!



P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com)

**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**



# HI-REL LIMITERS

**BLOCK HIGH LEVEL RF INTERFERENCE ...  
PROTECT YOUR LOW NOISE RECEIVERS.**



**10 MHz to 7 GHz** from \$9.95 10-49

Need to protect a low-noise receiver that will be operating in a hostile environment? These limiters offer excellent protection against ESD, power surges and unwanted high-level signals--without the tradeoff of high insertion loss. And these limiters react nearly instantaneously ( 2 ns response time, 10 ns recovery time ) and work over a very broad band.

With an insertion loss of only 0.23 dB typical, these hi-rel, wide-band limiters provide protection against high level signals from +12 dBm to +30 dBm input. The power out of the limiter is +11.5 dBm, typical. Thus protecting

the sensitive devices connected to the limiter output. The surface mount RLM series is housed in a miniature plastic case, 0.25" x 0.31" x 0.17". While the VLM SMA connectorized series is housed in a rugged, patented unibody package for easy connection to sensitive devices following the limiter.

Data sheets, performance curves, measurement data, and environmental specifications are available on our website, [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com). So why wait, order on our website and get delivery as quickly as the next day.

Unibody patent 6,943,646  RoHS compliant.

*Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!*

 **Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

  
U.S. Patents  
7739260, 7761442

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com)

**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

480 rev B



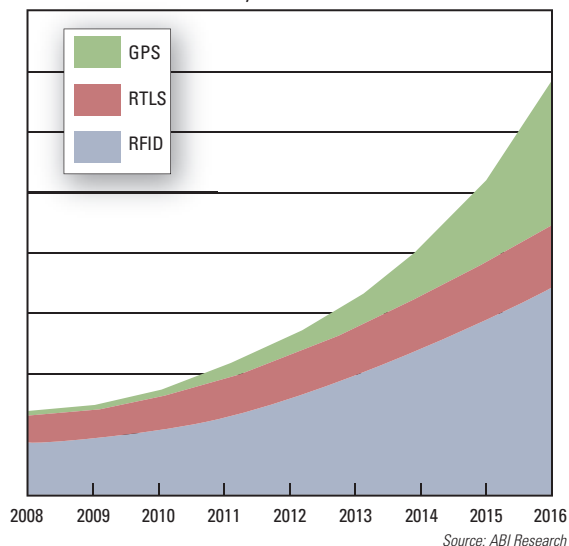
### Container Shipping Market to Boost Security and Tracking Revenues

**C**ontainer security and tracking revenues will grow at a compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of 27 percent from \$212 M in 2011 to \$690 M in 2016, according to ABI Research.

“With a lot of regulations and legislation being introduced in the aftermath of 9/11, expectations that this industry would finally take off were high, prompting many vendors to enter this market with advanced solutions,” said Dominique Bonte, ABI’s Telematics and Navigation Group Director. “While RFID-based point solutions at port yards are becoming more established – at least in North America and Western Europe – uptake of more advanced GPS-based solutions has been disappointing, despite several solutions having been made available by vendors such as SkyBitz, DB Schenker, Starcom, and Pointer Telocation – mainly for the intermodal market.”

ABI’s “Cargo Container Security and Tracking” study covers maritime and intermodal asset management solutions that are enabled with a family of integrated wireless technologies to provide real-time, global tracking, security and communications features. It includes detailed descriptions of segments and verticals, applications and functionality, market drivers and barriers, regulation, and legislation, as well as shipment and revenue forecasts.

**Total Container Security and Tracking Revenues by Technology**  
World Market, Forecast 2008 to 2016



### WSN Chipsets for the Industrial Automation Market Will Hit \$8 M in 2016

**I**n 2010, global spending on wireless sensor networking (WSN) chipsets in industrial automation reached \$2 M, with the overall market expected to grow to \$8 M by 2016, according to ABI Research. Industrial automation

consists of two market segments, process automation and factory automation, in which WSN in field devices has seen broader adoption in the former, particularly in the realm of monitoring. Key adoption is seen in monitoring applications, such as oil refineries, petrochemical plants to facilitate plant operation efficiencies, safety prevention, and compliance, alongside asset management.

Two industrial WSN protocols that are based on IEEE 802.15.4 silicon, WirelessHART and ISA100.11a, have been the driving force behind WSN adoption in process automation. WirelessHART, leveraging on an estimated installed base of 30 million HART devices, has the largest addressable market for WSN deployment. This is aided further with its ratification as IEC 62591 in 2010, reassuring end users contemplating the deployment of standardized devices.

*“WIA-PA should see significant potential within China.”*

“After WirelessHART, a competing industrial WSN protocol, ISA100.11a, which is geared toward interoperability with a multitude of industrial protocols, is next in line to see wide adoption, albeit with a higher growth potential,” said Kelvin Chan, Industry Analyst, M2M and Smart Energy.

A third emerging protocol, WIA-PA, which is also based on IEEE 802.15.4 silicon, is undergoing standardization and will become a Chinese national standard.

“Considering China’s market size by sheer size, scope, and level of manufacturing, WIA-PA should see significant potential within China, but it is unlikely to extend its reach across the globe without broader standardization efforts and support from manufacturers outside of China,” Chan said.

ABI Research’s study “Industrial Wireless Sensor Networks” analyzes the market opportunity for WSN in industrial deployments; the implications of the key standards efforts including WirelessHART, ISA-100.11a, and WIA-PA; the implications WSN adoption will have for the market; and the key players involved in making WSN a reality in industrial automation.

### 80 Million LTE Connections Seen by 2013

**B**y the end of 2013, LTE connections will be close to 80 million, according to ABI Research. This figure will account for connections on both FD-LTE, including that paired with W-CDMA/HSPA and CDMA 1x/EV-DO, and TD-LTE technologies globally.

“We are expecting to see more LTE networks lighting up in the next year or two, but operators are now taking a quieter approach when it comes to deployment,” said Fei Feng Seet, Research Analyst, Wireless.

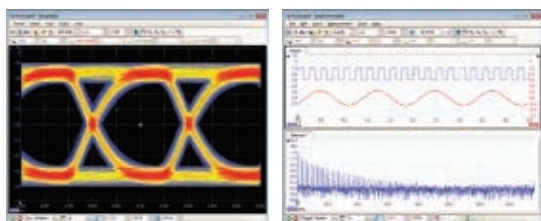
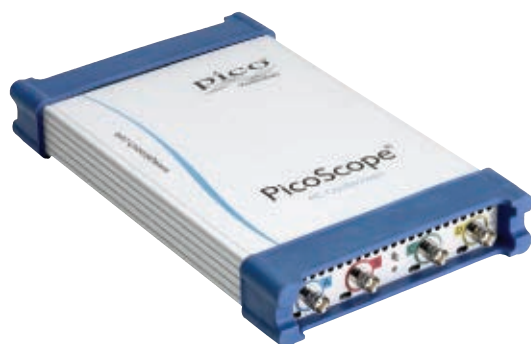
This is evident in the case of Saudi Arabia, where all three of the nation’s operators, Mobily (Etihad Etisalat), Saudi Telecom Co. (STC) and Zain Saudi Arabia an-





# THE 500 MHz PICO SCOPE 6404

**500 MHz BANDWIDTH  
5 GS/s SAMPLING  
1 GS MEMORY  
BUILT-IN AWG  
X100,000,000 ZOOM  
ADVANCED TRIGGERS**



**NO NEED FOR EXPENSIVE  
OPTIONAL EXTRAS. INCLUDES:  
SERIAL DECODING • MASK LIMIT TESTING  
• SEGMENTED MEMORY...**



**pico**  
Technology



**www.picotech.com/PS908**

## COMMERCIAL MARKET

nounced their LTE network launches within a matter of days of one another. All three fought hard to gain recognition and have first mover advantage in the Middle East. The interesting part is that all three are rolling-out TD-LTE networks using 2.5 GHz licensed spectrum meant for WiMAX and plan to extend their coverage nationwide. While the Saudi operators have conducted FD-LTE trials for over a year with various vendors, the reason behind the TD-LTE network choice is primarily due to unavailable paired spectrum. They are waiting on the regulator to release new spectrum, since preferred frequency is currently used for military purposes.

"The issue of insufficient spectrum echoes across various markets and is especially evident in developing regions as regulators are a bit slow in reacting to market needs," said Philip Solis, Research Director, Mobile Networks.

Many operators are looking into the option of spectrum re-farming. While the preferred spectrums are usually 2.6 GHz or 700 MHz, players such as Poland's Aero2 and Singapore's MobileOne have successfully deployed FD-LTE on 1.8 GHz, which was slated for 3G usage. Aero2 has deployed TD-LTE on 2.5 GHz band. Reacting to operator demand, both TD-LTE and FD-LTE devices are expected to flood the market in the next few years driving subscriber connectivity. ABI Research's "4G Subscriber, Device, and Networks Market Data" contains regional and selected country-level segmentation for the 4G market, including forecasts for mobile WiMAX and LTE subscribers, devices, base stations, and population coverage.

## Multiple Secure Elements to Drive NFC Market Above \$1 B in 2016

Out of a total of 552 million NFC handsets shipped in 2016, 227 million will feature multiple secure elements. The increased inclusion of multiple secure elements will drive the mobile NFC market valuation above the \$1 B mark. Although MNOs favor SWP SIM implementation, the market will develop with both SWP and embedded solutions shipping onto single devices. Continued development of ICs combining both controller and secure element will result in most handsets shipping with an embedded solution as standard practice. ABI Research forecasts that 78 percent of all NFC handsets will ship with some form of embedded secure solution in 2016.

"The issues affecting the location of the secure element remain a hot topic and, although progress has been made, there remains uncertainty among ecosystem players," said Research Analyst Phil Sealy.

As the market matures and business models are realized and deployed, a variety of secure elements are being deployed into devices to meet different client demands. In the long run, this will allow service providers to enter the NFC market alongside MNOs, in turn making the offerings of NFC applications more competitive. As well as the well-publicized NFC handset market, lesser known sectors, such as CE devices, tags, bridging solutions, and other markets will account for additional IC shipments totaling 534 million in 2016.



«The innovation for installation safe fiber optic connections»



Q-XCO is the most installation safe fiber optic interface on the market.

This innovative connector is designed for harsh outdoor applications. It convinces with its **«one-hand» blind mating performance** in combination with full SFP tolerance compensation.

Q-XCO is the mostly deployed fiber optic interface for LTE remote radios and for state-of-the-art microwave backhaul systems – simply to have best connection.





## AROUND THE CIRCUIT

Kerri Germani, Staff Editor

### INDUSTRY NEWS

**Microsemi Corp.**, a leading provider of semiconductor solutions differentiated by power, security, reliability and performance, and **Zarlink Semiconductor Inc.** announced that 0916753 B.C. ULC, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Microsemi, has accepted the tender of and is acquiring 123,438,737 Zarlink shares, representing approximately 96 percent of Zarlink's outstanding shares, and CAD \$54,417,000. With the success of this tender, Microsemi takes control of Zarlink's board and operations.

**AMETEK Inc.**, a manufacturer of electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) test equipment, has acquired the parent company of **EM Test (Switzerland) GmbH**, a privately held manufacturer of electronic test and measurement equipment headquartered in Reinach, Switzerland, for \$93 M.

**ITT Corp.** of White Plains, NY, completed the previously announced spin-offs of its Defense and Information Solutions business and its Water Technology and Services business. With the spin-offs complete, ITT is now a \$2 B company with four businesses that deliver highly engineered and customized products and services to the industrial, aerospace, transportation, and oil and gas industries.

**AWR Corp.** and **Magus (Pty) Ltd.**, developers of the Antenna Magus expert system for antenna synthesis, announced a joint marketing relationship focused on accelerating the pace of antenna design for wireless-enabled products. The first result of this relationship is AWR Connected™ for Antenna Magus, an interface between the respective firms' software products that expedites antenna design from synthesis with Antenna Magus to full circuit/EM simulation with AWR's Microwave Office™ and AXIEM® software tools. Antenna Magus provides a database of many different highly characterized antenna types that can be exported to AWR's EDA tools for EM analysis, integration, tuning and optimization.

**AMCAD Engineering** and **Maury Microwave**, working together under the exclusive development and distribution agreement they signed in June of 2010, announced in October of this year, the release of a new pulser (probe head) tailored for small-periphery transistor (HBTs and HEMT) pulsed IV measurements. This new pulser, AM223, has two embedded measurement units: one for currents lower than 20 mA, one for currents between 20 and 200 mA. This and other features of the new pulser allow for the most accurate characterization of HBTs to date. This new pulser is one of many products being jointly developed by Maury and AMCAD, following their successful launch in 2010 of Maury's IVCAD advanced device characterization software suite, which was the first collaboration between Maury and AMCAD.

TBM Consulting Group, the global business improvement leader for the manufacturing and service sectors, presented the Tukwila plant of **Carlisle Interconnect Technologies** (CarlisleIT) with the 2011 "Perfect Engine" Site Award recognizing the organization for its commitment to a continuous improvement philosophy and its success using operational excellence to drive value creation. The Tukwila plant has also been chosen as one of 16 finalists in IndustryWeek's 2011 Best Plants Competition.

**DITF Interconnect Technologies** of Minden, NV, was one of 39 companies presented with a supplier excellence award from **Raytheon Co.** in September. The awards are for exceptional performance in supporting the company's Space and Airborne Systems (SAS) business during 2011. They were chosen for meeting demanding standards in the areas of quality and delivery performance, customer satisfaction, and total business and financial health. Awards were presented at the 3- and 4-Star level, and DITF received a 3-Star award.

**Special Hermetic Products Inc.** (SHP) announced certification to ISO 9001:2008. In business since 1988, SHP is a leader in the design and manufacture of hermetically sealed feedthrus, connectors, headers, assemblies, custom design solutions and related products and services for military, aerospace and commercial applications.

### CONTRACTS

**KOR Electronics** announced that it has been awarded international contracts for simulator products valued in excess of \$13.4 M. They include new development contracts for advanced AESA Radar, missile, and Electronic Countermeasure (ECM) simulator systems. These simulators are equipped with the latest KOR Electronics 10/12 Bit 1 GHz Digital Radio Frequency Memories (DRFM).

**Crane Aerospace & Electronics Power Solutions** was selected by Gulfstream Aerospace Corp. to supply its Transformer Rectifier Units (TRU) on the Gulfstream G650. The five 250A TRUs on each G650 provide DC bus power throughout the aircraft.

### PERSONNEL

**RF Micro Devices Inc.** announced the appointment of technology veteran **Hans Schwarz**, 54, as Corporate Vice President, business development. In this newly created position, Schwarz will be responsible for corporate business development initiatives, including strategic planning, M&A strategy and execution, and IP-based acquisition and licensing for RFMD®. Schwarz will be based in RFMD's West Coast office, in CA's Silicon Valley.

For up-to-date news briefs, visit [www.mwjournal.com](http://www.mwjournal.com)



# **i<sup>2</sup>®** INTELLIGENT INTERACTIVE **SYNTHESIZERS**

## **UP TO 18 GHz**

### **Product Features**

- > **Exceptional Phase Noise Performance**
- > **Ultra Low RMS Jitter, As Low As 3.7 Femtosecond**
- > **Fast Switching**
- > **Selectable Or Standard Programming Interface**
- > **Single Or Dual Supply Options**
- > **Surface Mount Or Connectorized**

PATENTED TECHNOLOGY



**REL<sup>∞</sup>PRO®**

For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.

Phone: (973) 881-8800 | Fax: (973) 881-8361

E-mail: [sales@synergymw.com](mailto:sales@synergymw.com)

Web: [WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM](http://WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM)





## 2 IN 1: T-DUALSCAN™

Combined multi-probe and mono-probe technology in one system.

NEW



Near-field Planar & Cylindrical Measurement System



VIDEO

### The best compromise of accuracy, flexibility and measurement speed

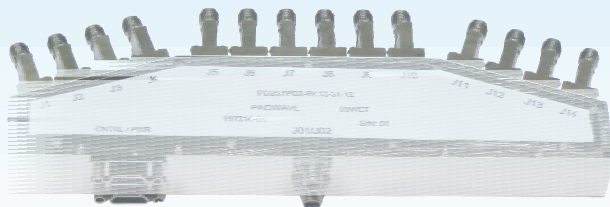
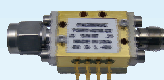
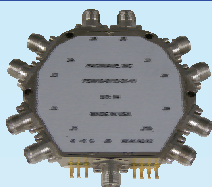
- Full turnkey system for CW or pulsed antenna measurements (e.g., phased-array antennas, reflectors, etc.)
- Tower rotates 180° from multi-probe to mono-probe configuration
- Operational frequency range from 0.5 to 110 GHz
- Available as an upgrade to existing installations

sales@microwavevision.com  
www.microwavevision.com



## Custom Switching Solutions

- 10 MHz to 40 GHz
- Reflective or Absorptive
- Industry's Lowest Insertion Loss
- Isolation 75 dB or Better
- SP1T through SP36T
- High Speed 20 ns.
- High Power Versions to 300 W CW, 2.5 kW Peak
- Phase and Gain Matching Option
- Hi-Rel Military Environment
- Fast Delivery



Other Paciwave Products Include: Switch Matrices, Switch Filter Banks, Digital Controlled Attenuators, DLVAs, Custom Integrated Assemblies

**PACIWAVE, INC.**

*Microwave Custom Components & Subsystems*

1286 Hammerwood Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94089 USA web: www.paciwave.com  
Phone +1-408-745-0385 FAX +1-408-745-7835 email: sales@paciwave.com

## AROUND THE CIRCUIT

**AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation** has announced the appointment of **Carl Mueller** to the position of Applications Engineer for the company's EMI Receiver, Conducted Immunity Systems, and test software. Mueller will provide customer support and will also be involved in system development. Mueller has worked as Principal System Engineer on radar warning receivers, communication jamming systems, and aircraft simulated training systems.

## REP APPOINTMENTS

**Giga-tronics Inc.** announced the appointment of **GiGaProM**, as a new sales representative for Russia and the Russian Federation, to cover its growing business in RF and microwave test and measurement equipment. GiGaProM ([www.gigaprom.ru](http://www.gigaprom.ru)) represents a number of leading test and measurement companies in Russia. GiGaProM can be contacted at 7-495-661-67-07 or [info@gigaprom.ru](mailto:info@gigaprom.ru).

**Pulse Electronics Corp.**, a leading provider of electronic components, has selected **Microtarget Tecnologia Digital Ltd.** to provide sales, engineering, design support, parts, training, and service for its customers in Brazil and South America. Microtarget will represent Pulse Electronics' antennas, connectors, Excelsus filters, and electronic components for the telecom, LAN, power, RF and wireless, and automotive industries.

**Reactel Inc.**, a manufacturer of RF and microwave filters, multiplexers, and multifunction assemblies to the commercial, military, and industrial markets, announced the appointment of **Eastern Instrumentation / EI Technology** as the company's representative in MD, VA, Washington, DC, eastern PA and southern NJ. For more information about Eastern Instrumentation / EI Technology, visit [www.eicorp.com](http://www.eicorp.com) or call (410) 884-7303.

**Vaunix Technology Corp.**, a manufacturer of USB controlled and powered test equipment, hired two new sales representatives, **Sea-Port Technical Sales** and **Clarke and Severn Electronics**, to handle customer relationships in WA/OR and Australia/New Zealand, respectively. Sea-Port Technical Sales offers a suite of RF, microwave and fiber-optic products: components, modules and sub-assemblies, design software, and manufacturing/engineering services. Vaunix representative Tom Raschko can be reached by phone at (425) 702-8300 or by email at [Tom@seaporttech.com](mailto:Tom@seaporttech.com). Clarke and Severn Electronics is a distributor of electronic components and products. Vaunix representative David Haimovich can be reached by phone at +61-2-94821944 or by email at [davidh@clarke.com.au](mailto:davidh@clarke.com.au).

**W.L. Gore & Associates Inc.** announced that **Astron Electronics Inc.**, Gore's authorized sales representative in southern CA, will now sell Gore's high performance line of test and measurement RF/microwave cable assemblies, including GORE® PHASEFLEX®. To view Gore products on Astron's website, visit [www.astron1.com](http://www.astron1.com) or call (949) 379-7266.

# SUPER ULTRA WIDEBAND AMPLIFIERS

+24 dBm output... 0.7 to 21 GHz **\$845** ea.

Calling these amplifiers "**wideband**" doesn't begin to describe them. Consider that both the ZVA-183X and ZVA-213X amplifiers are unconditionally stable and deliver typical +24 dBm output power at 1 dB compression, 26 dB gain with +/- 1 dB flatness, noise figure of 3 dB and IP3 +33 dBm. What's more, they are so rugged they can even withstand full reflective output power when the output load is open or short. In addition to broadband military and commercial applications, these super wideband amplifiers are ideal as workhorses for a wide number of narrow band applications in your lab or in a production environment.

Visit our website for comprehensive performance data and specifications for our ZVAs or any of our over 10,000 catalog items. You can even order on-line for next day shipment.

*Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!*



P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com)

**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

440 rev H

## TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	FREQ. (GHz)	GAIN (dB)	POUT (dBm) @ 1 dB Comp.	NOISE FIG. (dB)	PRICE (1-9)
ZVA-183X+	0.7-18	26	+24	3.0	845.00
ZVA-213X+	0.8-21	26	+24	3.0	945.00

Note: Alternative heat-sink must be provided to limit maximum base plate temperature.



ZVA-183+	0.7-18	26	+24	3.0	895.00
ZVA-213+	0.8-21	26	+24	3.0	995.00

**All models IN STOCK!**

RoHS compliant



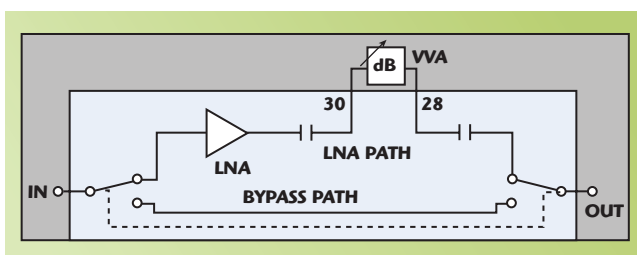
# WIDEBAND VOLTAGE VARIABLE ATTENUATOR WITH FEWER COMPONENTS

The cellular infrastructure equipment is subject to intense pricing and size pressures. Recently, a Rubik's Cube size base station has been demonstrated.<sup>1</sup> Both cost and size can benefit from reducing the number of circuit elements in a function block. Low noise amplifiers (LNA), fabricated using contemporary semiconductor technologies, have some degree of gain variability. For example, 0.9/1.9/2.5 GHz LNAs, fabricated on 0.25  $\mu\text{m}$  GaAs enhancement mode pseudomorphic (EPHEMT) process, require 3 dB gain specification windows.<sup>2-4</sup> In critical applications, voltage-variable attenuators (VVA) are required for

gain leveling. Some contemporary LNAs for base station applications have dedicated ports for connecting to external VVAs (see **Figure 1**).

PIN diodes, configured as the PI or the bridged-TEE topologies, are commonly used for realizing wideband, high linearity and compact VVAs. The commercial availability of pre-configured diode arrays,<sup>5,6</sup> and stand-alone modules<sup>7</sup> can minimize the design effort and space requirement. These PIN diode VVAs typically contain 14 to 18 circuit elements each (see **Table 1**) and these numbers have remained constant for two decades. So, a tantalizing route to size and cost reduction lies in reducing this quantity. Another argument against employing conventional topologies is that they typically have more than 30 dB of dynamic range (DR), whereas gain alignment requires far less.

Aiming at drastically reducing the cost of implementing the VVA function, a variation of

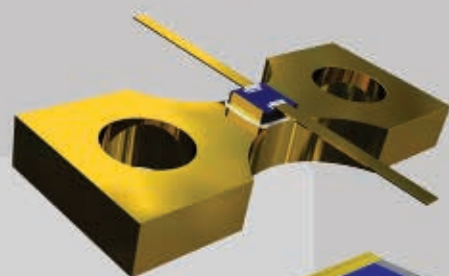


▲ Fig. 1 Block diagram of an LNA module with provision for connecting an external VVA.

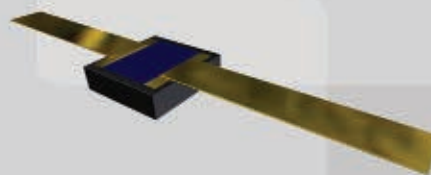
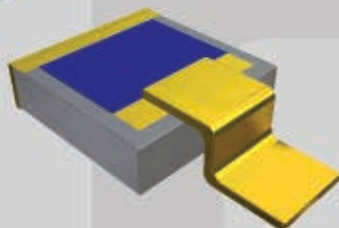
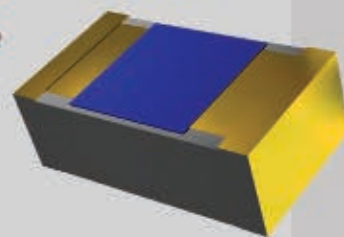
CHIN LEONG LIM  
Avago Technologies, Penang, Malaysia

# Diamond Rf Resistives™

## An Engineer's Best Friend Just Got Better



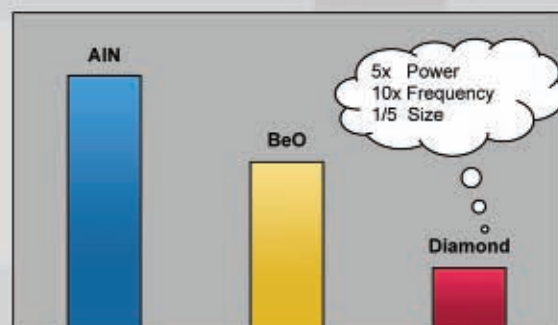
20 Watts in 0402 Package



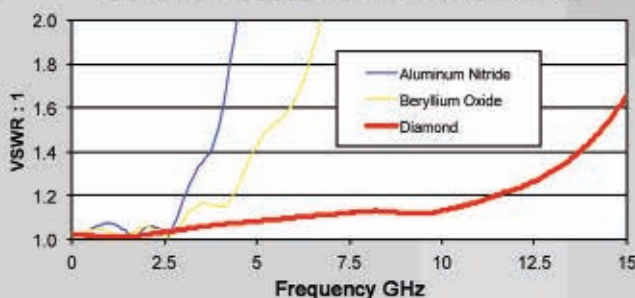
## New, Easy-To-Use Packages

Diamond Attenuators, Terminations and Resistors

Common Substrate pF / Watt Comparison



Common Substrate RF Performance



### Applications:

- Phased Array Radar
- Isolator/Circulator
- Phase Shifters
- Point-to-Point Radio
- Telemetry
- Satellite Communications
- High PAR Applications

### Advantages:

- Integrated Heat Sinks
- Tab Launched - Formed Tab
- High Power
- Ultra Compact
- Environmentally Friendly (No BeO)
- Low Capacitance
- Surface Mount

Design Kits &  
Samples Available  
[sales@emc-rflabs.com](mailto:sales@emc-rflabs.com)

**EMC**  
Technology

[www.emc-rflabs.com](http://www.emc-rflabs.com)

+1 772-286-9300 or 800-544-5594

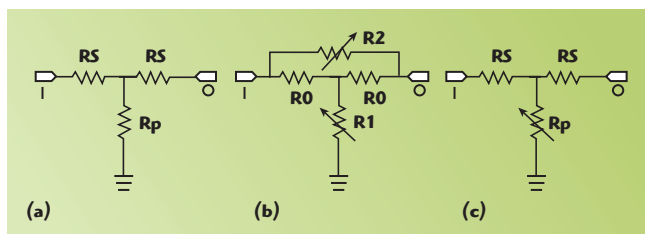
8851 SW Old Kansas Avenue, Stuart, FL 34997 USA



TABLE I

COMPARISON OF THE NUMBER OF CIRCUIT ELEMENTS IN VARIOUS COMPACT, WIDEBAND VVAs

Topology	No. Circuit Elements		
	Active	Passive	Total
3-diode PI <sup>8, 9</sup>	4	14	18
Waugh 4-diode PI <sup>10, 11</sup>	4	10	14
Bridged TEE <sup>12</sup>	2	12	14
This Work	1	4	5



▲ Fig. 2 Fixed TEE (a), bridged TEE (b) and one variable resistance TEE (c) attenuators.

the TEE topology that utilizes only one variable element has been explored. Although it has a significantly reduced DR, it is, nevertheless, sufficient for gain alignment. This article describes the design and construction of the variable resistance circuit, as well as its modeling and performance.

### TEE VVA TOPOLOGY

The new VVA configuration evolved from the fixed TEE attenuator (see **Figure 2**). For a specific characteristic impedance ( $Z_0$ ) and attenuation (A), TEE attenuator's series ( $R_s$ ) and shunt ( $R_p$ ) resistors are given by:<sup>13</sup>

$$R_p = \left( 2\sqrt{Z_0^2 \cdot 10^{A/10}} \right) / (10^{A/10} - 1) \quad (1)$$

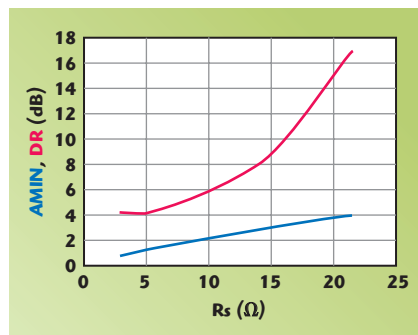
$$R_s = \left( \left( (10^{A/10} + 1) / (10^{A/10} - 1) \right) Z_0 \right) - R_p \quad (2)$$

VVAs rarely are based on the TEE topology because all three resistors must be varied simultaneously to keep  $Z_0$  constant. Instead, a variation known as the bridged-TEE is more popular because only two resistances need to be varied.<sup>14</sup> A proposed modification to the TEE topology, whereby only  $R_p$  is varied, works on the premise that  $Z_0$  deviates minimally for small excursion in the value of  $R_p$ . As a larger change

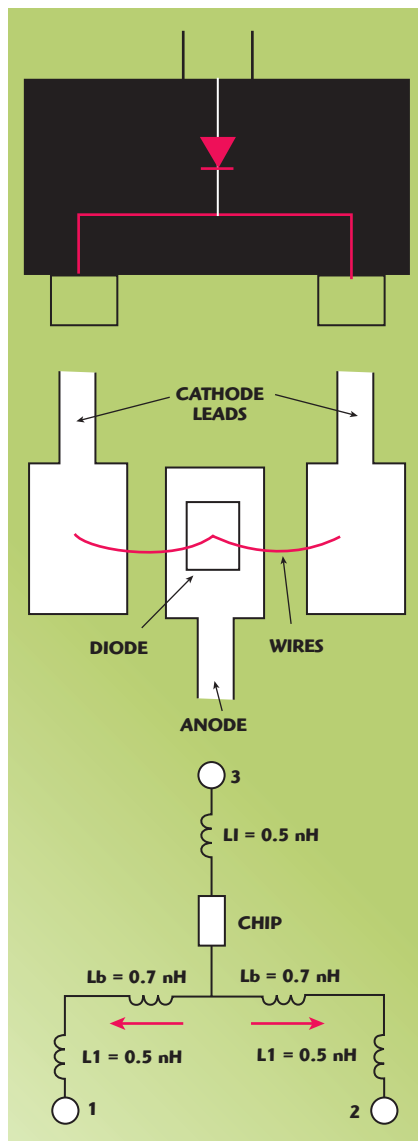
in  $R_p$  will skew  $Z_0$  from the system reference impedance, the dynamic range is limited by the worst return loss that can be tolerated. When the required dynamic range is relatively small, the proposed configuration can advantageously replace conventional topologies for component reduction. Although the narrowband attenuators, like the hybrid coupled and the resistive line, can also achieve low component count, they are either expensive or require a large PCB area. The variable resistance can be chosen from either field-effect transistor (FET) or PIN diode and the entire VVA can be fabricated in monolithic or discrete forms. It is possible that this configuration is not new because it is so simple, but a literature search did not unearth any similar work. The value of  $R_s$  determines the compromise between minimum attenuation and dynamic range (see **Figure 3**). As previously discussed, the dynamic range is limited by the increasing impedance mismatch for larger deviation of  $R_p$  and so, a return loss limit of 10 dB was used as the constraining parameter in the simulation. The simulation also assumes ideal components.

### VARIABLE RESISTANCE ELEMENT

Although either a FET or PIN diode can function as the variable resistances, the optimal technology will depend on the application. For example, the former's microAmp-level operating current<sup>15</sup> will be clearly advantageous in battery-powered equipment. Whereas in mains-powered equipment, such as cellular base stations, the latter's high linearity<sup>16</sup> will be more useful than power saving. A



▲ Fig. 3 Dynamic range and minimum attenuation vs.  $R_s$ .



▲ Fig. 4 Simplified circuit of the HSMP-481 dual cathode PIN diode.

PIN diode with the following salient characteristics – 125  $\mu\text{m}$  I-layer thickness and 1500 nS carrier lifetime<sup>17</sup> – was selected to realize the VVA, because it has the highest linearity in the diode portfolio.

A dual cathode SOT-323 pack-

# Introducing ATC's Family of Ultra-Broadband SMT Capacitors

*Delivering the Highest Performance in the Industry*

## 550Z Series

- Case Size: 0201
- Operating Frequency: 160 KHz (-3 dB roll-off) to 40+ GHz\*
- Capacitance: 10 nF

## 550L Series

- Case Size: 0402
- Operating Frequency: 16 KHz (-3 dB roll-off) to 40+ GHz\*
- Capacitance: 100 nF

## Providing the Lowest Insertion Loss

### Features:

- EIA Case Sizes 0201 and 0402
- Orientation Insensitive
- One Piece Construction
- Insertion Loss: <0.5 dB typical
- Operating Temperature: (-55°C to +125°C)
- RoHS Compliant Terminations

### Applications:

- High Speed Data
- Transimpedance amplifiers
- ROSA/TOSA†
- SONENT††
- Broadband Test Equipment
- Broadband Microwave/millimeter-wave

\* 25 °C, no bias applied

† Receive and Transmit Optical Sub-Assembly

†† Synchronous Optical Network



A M E R I C A N   T E C H N I C A L   C E R A M I C S

ATC North America  
631-622-4700  
sales@atceramics.com

ATC Europe  
+46 8 6800410  
sales@atceramics-europe.com

ATC Asia  
+86-755-2396-8759  
sales@atceramics-asia.com



w w w . a t c e r a m i c s . c o m



## ES MICROWAVE LLC.

Since 1985 we have offered our custom design filters and sub-assemblies in combine, interdigital and suspended-substrate technologies.

Broadband

Suspended-Substrate

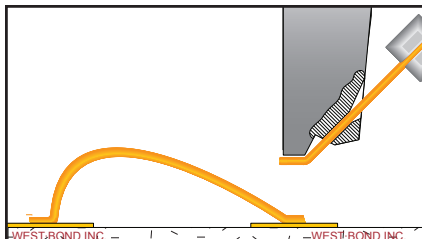
Filters, Dplers, Triplexers, Quadruplexers, Quintuplexers, Sextuplexers...



DC-40 GHz Filters  
Multiplexers &  
Switch Filter Banks

**ES Microwave, LLC**

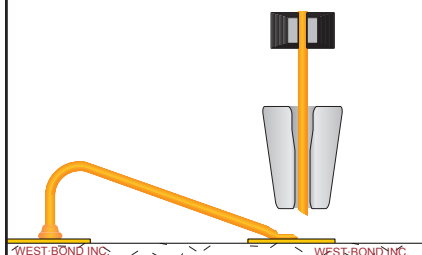
8031 Cessna Avenue, Gaithersburg, MD 20879  
P: 301-519-9407 F: 301-519-9418  
www.esmicrowave.com



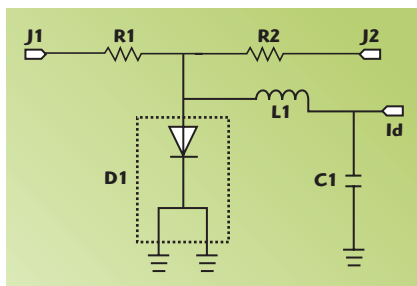
BOND

WIRE BOND

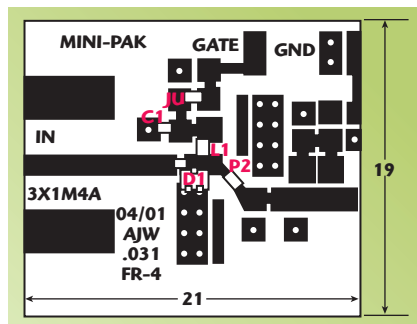
WEST BOND



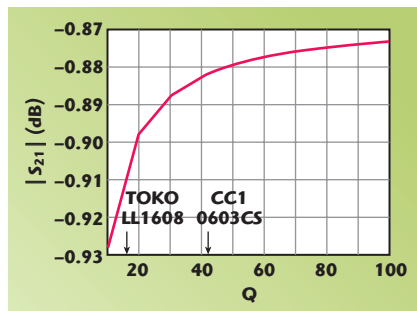
www.westbond.com



▲ Fig. 5 Circuit diagram of a 1-diode TEE VVA.



▲ Fig. 6 PCB used for experimental verification of the 1-diode TEE VVA.



▲ Fig. 7 Simulated minimum attenuation at 1.85 GHz vs. L1's unloaded Q.

age style, as shown in **Figure 4**, was chosen because of its better high frequency performance than a conventional single-cathode package. Ordinarily, the parallel cathode paths results in half the inductance and, by inspection of the package model, the sum of the parasitic inductances is  $L1 + ((Lb + L1)/2)$ . Using the manufacturer-supplied model parameters,<sup>18</sup> the total package inductance adds

up to approximately 1.1 nH. However, when the two bond-wires are arranged such that their currents flow in the opposite directions, the resultant mutual inductance,  $M$ , lowers the effective bond-wire inductance to  $(Lb - M)/2$ .<sup>19</sup> So, the actual total inductance could be considerably lower than the simple calculation, which did not account for mutual inductance.

For linear structures, such as two straight wires separated by “ $d$ ” and of a height “ $h$ ” above ground,  $M$  can be determined analytically from:

$$M \approx 0.1 \ln \left[ 1 + (2h/d)^2 \right] \quad (3)$$

Unfortunately,  $M$  cannot be easily determined for bond-wires because the height changes along their length (usually referred to as “loop profile”). Since it is necessary to account for the bond-wires equivalent inductance in the simulation, a value of 0.35 was assumed for  $M$ ; the value was chosen without any expectation of accuracy.

## ASSEMBLY AND MODELING

To achieve the target DR of approximately 4 dB, an  $R_s$  value of 5.1  $\Omega$  was selected for the evaluated circuit (see **Figure 5**). The 0.8 mm thick FR-4 PCB was designed for a different project and so has many unused pads (see **Figure 6**). The microstrip traces associated with the VVA input and output connections are dimensioned for a 50  $\Omega$  characteristic impedance. The value of  $L1$ , which chokes the DC bias, was chosen to suit the 2 GHz upper frequency limit. A multilayer inductor was chosen to save cost because preliminary simulation with a higher  $Q$  inductor (such as wirewound) showed insignificant improvement ( $\sim 0.03$  dB) in circuit loss. **Figure 7** shows the simulated minimum attenuation versus  $L1$ 's unloaded  $Q$ , excluding the PCB and connector

losses. The arrows mark the published typical  $Q$  at 1.8 GHz for Toko LL1608 wirewound inductor and Coilcraft 0603CS multilayer inductor. **Table 2** is the part list of the 1-diode TEE VVA.

The VVA was modeled so that its

**TABLE II**  
TEE VVA PART LIST

Pos.	Value	Remark
C1	1 nF	0603
D1	HSMP-481B	
J1, J2	142-0701-881	Johnson
JU	0R	0603
L1	33 nH	Toko LL1005
R1, R2	5R1	0603

# Explore the Limits. T&M Solutions for Aerospace and Defense.

Today's aerospace and defense technologies demand ever more sophisticated test and measurement solutions to stretch the limits of what is feasible. As a full-range supplier, Rohde & Schwarz offers a broad portfolio with proven capabilities for even the most demanding applications. Our leading-edge expertise in microwave, RF and EMC technology helps customers assess performance, optimize platforms and get the most out of systems. Convince yourself.

[www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/raptor-spa/mwj](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/raptor-spa/mwj)



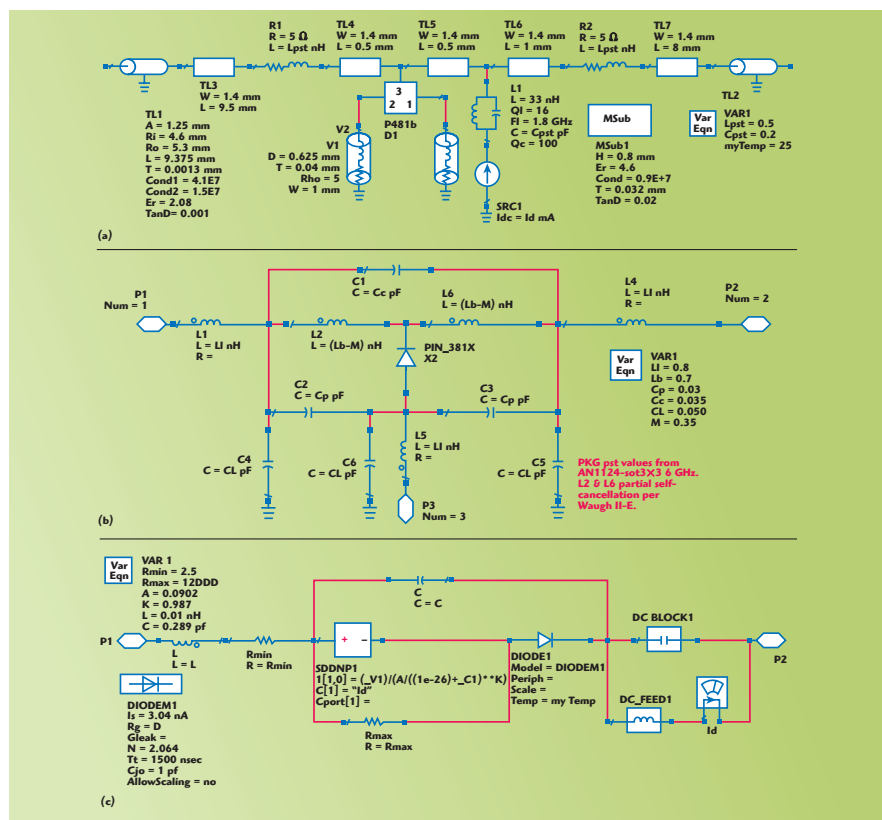
Technological highlights: spectrum analysis

- The only instrument up to 67 GHz (R&S®FSU67)
- Wideband signal analysis with up to 120 MHz bandwidth and deep capture memory
- General-purpose OFDM analyzer
- One-box testing including phase noise and residual phase noise measurements with crosscorrelation up to 50 GHz

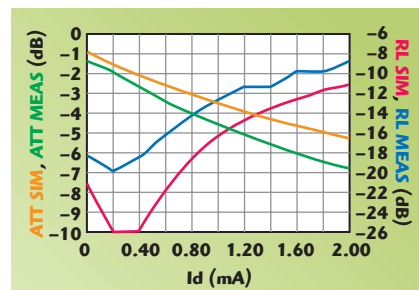


**ROHDE & SCHWARZ**





▲ Fig. 8 Nested models of (a) complete VVA, (b) packaged diode and (c) diode current-controlled resistance.



▲ Fig. 9 Simulated and measured attenuation and return loss vs. diode current at 870 MHz.

performances could be evaluated in a linear simulator. The models nest in a 3-level hierarchy shown in **Figure 8**: the complete PCB assembly at the top (a), the packaged diode in the middle (b) and the diode equivalent resistance at the bottom (c). The RLC equivalent circuits comprise only the first-order parasitic and are created after the Rhea intuitive method of whittling away lesser parasitic.<sup>21</sup> Specifically, the resistors' predominant parasitic (Lpst) was decided using a rule<sup>22</sup> and the value was guesstimated. The inductor L1 parasitic capacitance Cpst was calculated from the self resonance frequency specified by the manufacturer. The diode package model follows the SOT-323 model published by the manufacturer,<sup>23</sup> but additionally accounts for lower bond-wire inductance, due to mutual inductance. The current dependent resistance follows the APLAC linear representation of the HSMP-381x PIN diode.<sup>24</sup>

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The experimental results at the nominal cellular frequencies of 870 MHz and 1.85 GHz are > 4.5 dB dynamic range, -1.5 dB minimum attenuation and +53.5 dBm third order intercept point (OIP3). The simulation and measurements agree reasonably. The measured attenuation changes from -1.5 dB to -6 dB at 870 MHz when the current is swept over a 0 to 1.6 mA range – the current is constrained to this range to ensure better than a 10 dB return loss (see **Figure 9**). A comparable PI VVA needs 0 to +10 mA operating current range and has a minimum attenuation of -4 dB.<sup>25</sup> When cascaded with an LNA, the improved minimum attenuation limit (e.g. -1.5 dB vs. -4 dB) is less degrading to the

## Square Peg, Round Hole?

Not anymore. When you need programmable attenuation for your ATE, our digital attenuators offer easy integration at a price that won't impact your budget.

### DA Series Attenuators

- Broadband Coverage: DC - 13 GHz
- 30, 60 and 90 dB units with 0.5 dB steps
- USB-2.0 interface for power and control
- Software driver/application included. Custom software solutions available
- High accuracy:  $\pm 0.5$  dB typical
- Fast switching speed: <100ns
- Rugged Construction
- Applications: Base Station, Broadband Telecommunications, Microwave & VSAT Radios and Military

A Tradition of Quality / A Commitment to Customer Service

[www.WeinschelAssociates.com](http://www.WeinschelAssociates.com)



19212 Orbit Drive  
Gaithersburg, MD 20879  
Voice: 877.948.8342  
Fax: 301.963.8640  
[RF@WeinschelAssociates.com](mailto:RF@WeinschelAssociates.com)

# Do you need to replace discontinued instrumentation?

Rohde & Schwarz offers signal generators as well as spectrum and network analyzers that understand the existing code written for your test system.

- ▮ Retain your current test system software
- ▮ Benefit from our experience in code emulation
- ▮ Rely on our long-term support

[www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/legacy-pro/mwj](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/legacy-pro/mwj)

A close-up photograph of the front panel of a Rohde & Schwarz Legacy Pro instrument. The panel is light gray with a blue accent on the right side. The 'R&S Legacy Pro' logo is prominently displayed in the center. Below the logo, there is a blue rectangular button labeled 'SYSTEM'. The background is dark and out of focus.

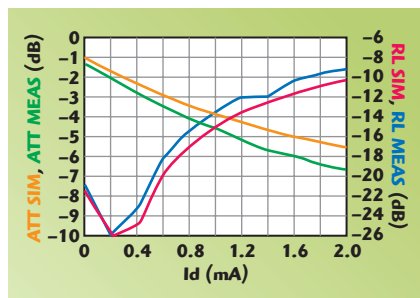
**R&S<sup>®</sup> Legacy<sub>Pro</sub>**

**SYSTEM**

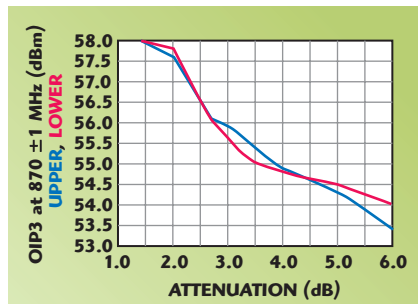


**ROHDE & SCHWARZ**

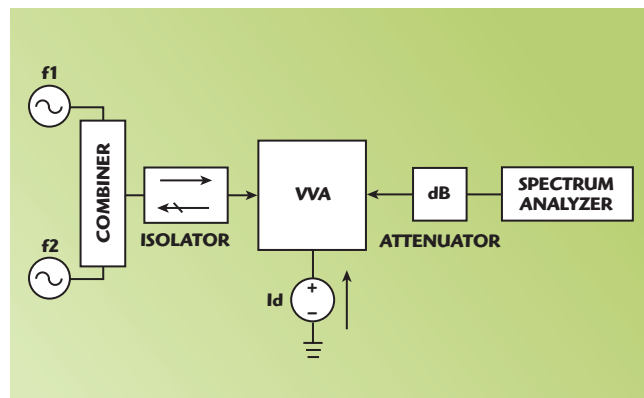




▲ Fig. 10 Simulated and measured attenuation and return loss vs. diode current at 1.85 GHz.



▲ Fig. 11 Output third-order intercept point vs. attenuation at 870 ± 1 MHz.



▲ Fig. 12 Simplified diagram of the IP3 measurement setup.

noise figure. Maximum simulation errors are 1.7 and 8 dB for attenuation and return loss, respectively. Inaccurate PIN diode APLAC parameter values and component models are the suspected causes of the simulation errors. The attenuation can be varied from -1.4 to -6 dB at 1.85 GHz; this

also assumes that the current is limited to 0 to 1.6 mA to ensure better than a 10 dB return loss (see **Figure 10**). The maximum simulation errors are 1.2 and 2 dB for attenuation and return loss, respectively.

The OIP3 is as high as for the PI topology's. Using 869 and 871 MHz input signals at 25 dBm, the OIP3 decreases in an almost 1-to-1 manner with increasing attenuation but remains above 53.5 dBm (see **Figure 11**). The OIP3 at 1.85 GHz was not measured, but is expected to be higher, because it has been previously reported that a silicon PIN diode's OIP3 increases linearly with frequency.<sup>26</sup> The distortion is caused by RF currents modulating the I-layer's charge density. So, the distortion increases with attenuation because a larger fraction of the RF currents is diverted from the load to the diode.

## CONCLUSION

The 1-diode TEE VVA contains only one-third of the total components in the equivalent PI and bridge-TEE topologies, but can fulfill the same gain-leveling role. Additionally, it is capable of lower attenuation than a PI VVA built with similar diodes, has comparable linearity and yet operates at the fraction of the current. The much-improved minimum loss limit will benefit the cascaded noise figure. A simple design chart has been provided for designing to different dynamic range and minimum attenuation targets.

Beside the PIN diode, the FET is equally suited as the variable element. In fact, implementation in monolithic FET technology should result in the lowest cost and size. While the design is presented in the context of cellular LNA gain alignment, it should find use in other applications that do not require the conventional VVA's large dynamic range, such as automatic level control in power amplifiers and signal generators. It is anticipated that the proposed configuration will lead to improvement in the base station LNA's size, cost, power consumption and sensitivity. ■

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author thanks his mentor, R.W. Waugh, who originated the 1-diode TEE VVA idea, S.A. Asrul for reviewing the paper and the management of Avago Technologies for approving the publication of this work.

## MULTIPLE BANDS, MULTIPLE RADIOS, ONE ANTENNA: Anatech Electronics makes it easier

Band combiners and dividers from Anatech Electronics are based on our high-performance cavity filters so you're assured of low loss, high isolation, low PIM, and high power-handling ability:

- Combine or divide 2 to 6 wireless bands
- Eliminate the need to use multiple antennas
- Combine or multiplex GSM, PCS, WiMAX, LTE and other wireless bands
- One input to multiple-band outputs and vice versa
- Combine multiple bands with 1 input and 1 output

Please call us or send us an email with the frequencies you're trying to combine or split.... we'll do the rest!

(973) 772-4242 [technical@anatechelectronics.com](mailto:technical@anatechelectronics.com)

**ANATECH ELECTRONICS INC**  
RF & Microwave Filters & Products  
A Solution-Driven Company

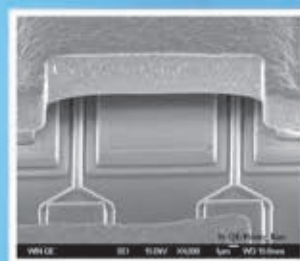
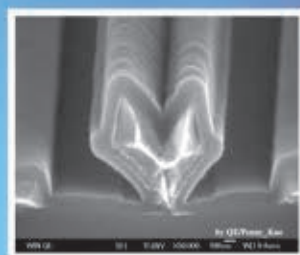
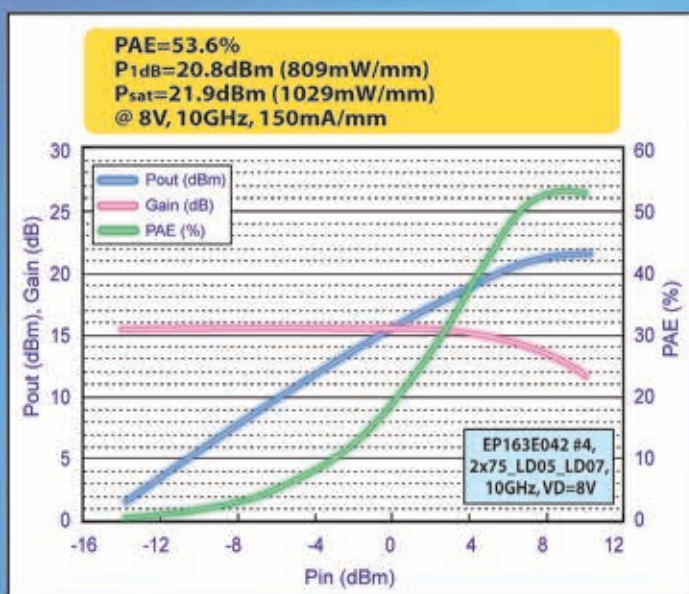
Visit Our Web Sites:

[www.AMCrf.com](http://www.AMCrf.com)  
[www.anatechelectronics.com](http://www.anatechelectronics.com)

# High Voltage 8V Ku-Band 0.25 $\mu$ m Power pHEMT

- Stepper based 0.25 $\mu$ m gate length
- 8V operation / 70 GHz Ft
- 1 W/mm saturated power density
- BCB encapsulation for repeatable packaged performance

## PP25-21 Power Performance



## Comparison Table for 0.1 $\mu$ m, 0.15 $\mu$ m, 0.25 $\mu$ m and 0.5 $\mu$ m pHEMT

	PP10	PP15	PP25-21	PP50-11
V <sub>to</sub> (V)	-0.9	-1.2	-1.2	-1.4
I <sub>dss</sub> (mA/mm)	450	500	345	350
I <sub>dmax</sub> (mA/mm)	720	650	460	480
GM (mS/mm)	750	495	380	310
VDG (V)	9	10	19.2	20
f <sub>t</sub> (GHz)	130	85	65~72	32
F <sub>max</sub> (GHz)	175	180	160	85
P <sub>1dB</sub> (mW/mm)	533.25 (3.5V)	670 (5V)	809 (8V)	587 (8V)
P <sub>sat</sub> (mW/mm)	764.3 (3.5V)	820 (5V)	1029 (8V)	851 (8V)
Gain (dB)	14.35	18.1	15.6	15.5
PAE (%)	53.57	55	53.6	53.5
Frequency	29 GHz	10 GHz	10 GHz	10 GHz



## APPENDIX: THIRD ORDER DISTORTION MEASUREMENT

High IP3 is generally difficult to measure due to the great difference between fundamental and intermodulation amplitudes. Depending on the attenuator's setting (see **Figure 12**), the intermodulation products could either be overshadowed by the spectrum analyzer's internally generated distortion or have insufficient margin from the noise floor. Additionally, cross modulation between the signal sources can create artifacts that are indistinguishable from the real distortion. A tutorial<sup>27</sup> lists the necessary hardware and procedures for enhancing measurement accuracy. To ensure that the setup used for the VVA evaluation did not contribute to the intermodulation results, its IP3 was measured at 62.8 dBm (versus the VVA's best case OIP3 of 58 dBm).



!!!

!!!!

Frohe

Weihnach-

ten und ein

glückliches

neues Jahr 2012!

Wamy Christmas + Happy

New Year 2012! Wesolych Świąt

Bożego Narodzenia i szczęśliwego

**Nowego Roku 2012!** (Joyous Noël et Bonne Année 2012) Veselá Koločá i chesná nová godina! Hyvää joulua ja

onnellista uutta vuotta 2012! K'állones karácsonyt és boldog új évet! Feliz Navidad y Próspero Año

Nuevo 2012! Kala Christougenna kai evthichismeni o kainourios chronos! Gluckelichig ful eg good nter 2012! Veselá

částe a šťastný nový rok 2012! Wesolych Świąt Bożego Narodzenia i szczęśliwego Nowego

Roku 2012! Buon Natale e Felice Anno Nuovo 2012! **MERRY CHRISTMAS &**

**HAPPY NEW YEAR 2012!** Frohe Weihnachten und ein glückliches neues Jahr 2012! Joyeux

Noël et Bonne Année 2012! Veselá Koločá i chesná nová godina! Hyvää

joulua ja onnellista uutta vuotta! K'állones karácsonyt és boldog új évet! Feliz

Navidad y Próspero Año Nuevo 2012! Kala Christougenna kai

evthichismeni o kainourios chronos! Gluckelichig ful eg good nter 2012! Veselá

částe a šťastný nový rok 2012! Buon Natale e Felice Anno Nuovo 2012! Frohe Weihnachten

und ein glückliches neues Jahr 2012! Wamy Christmas + Happy New Year 2012!

**Wesolych Świąt Bożego Narodzenia i szczęśliwego Nowego Roku 2012!** (Joyous Noël et Bonne Année

2012) Frohe Weihnachten und ein glückliches neues Jahr 2012! Wamy Christmas + Happy New

Year 2012! Wesolych Świąt Bożego Narodzenia i szczęśliwego Nowego Roku 2012! (Joyous Noël et Bonne Année 2012)

Veselá Koločá i chesná nová godina! Hyvää joulua ja onnellista uutta vuotta 2012! K'állones

karácsonyt és boldog új évet! Feliz

Navidad y Próspero Año

Nuevo 2012! Kala Chr-

tougenna kai evthichismeni

o kainourios chronos!

Gluckelichig ful eg

good nter

2012!

Veselá

čá

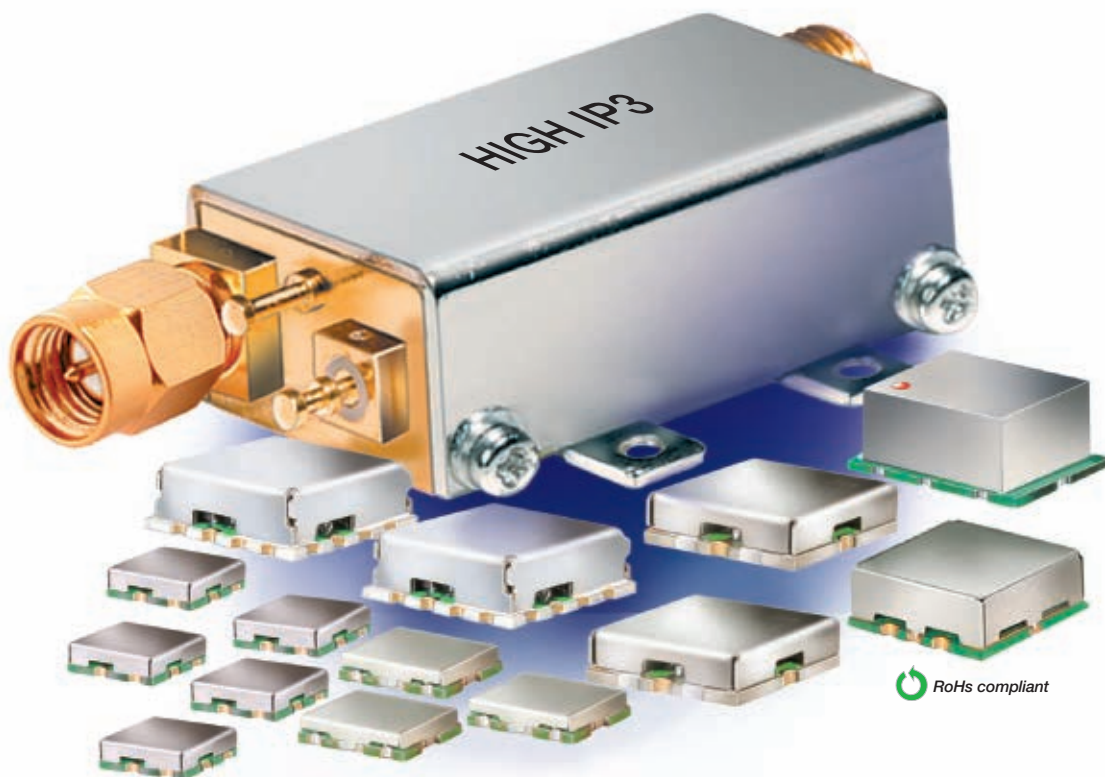
## References

1. "LightRadio™," 2011 [www.alcatellucent.com/features/light\\_radio/index.html](http://www.alcatellucent.com/features/light_radio/index.html).
2. "MGA-633P8," Avago Technologies Product Specification, February 2010, [www.avagotech.com/pages/en/rf\\_microwave/](http://www.avagotech.com/pages/en/rf_microwave/).
3. "MGA-634P8," Avago Technologies Product Specification, August 2010, [www.avagotech.com/pages/en/rf\\_microwave/](http://www.avagotech.com/pages/en/rf_microwave/).
4. "MGA-635P8," Avago Technologies Product Specification, July 2010, [www.avagotech.com/pages/en/rf\\_microwave/](http://www.avagotech.com/pages/en/rf_microwave/).
5. C.L. Lim, Y.C. Lim and S.C. Goh, "Diode Quad is Foundation for PIN Diode Attenuator," *Microwaves & RF*, May 2006.
6. C.L. Lim, "Cut Loss in Low-voltage, Wideband PIN Attenuators," *Microwaves & RF*, April 2008.
7. C.L. Lim, "Compact, High IIP3, 3-decade Bandwidth Voltage Variable Attenuator Module," *Microwaves & RF*, to be published.
8. U.L. Rohde and D.P. Newkirk, "RF/microwave Circuit Design for Wireless Applications", Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 2000, pp. 151-152.
9. "Capacitance Diodes, Tuner Diodes, Diode Switches, PIN diodes: Basics and Applications," ITT, Germany, 1976, pp. 55-57.
10. R.W. Waugh, "A Low Cost Surface Mount PIN Diode PI Attenuator," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 35, No. 5, May 1992, pp. 280-284.
11. "A Low-cost Surface Mount PIN Diode  $\pi$  Attenuator," Avago Technologies Application Note AN1048, May 1996, [www.avagotech.com/pages/en/rf\\_microwave/](http://www.avagotech.com/pages/en/rf_microwave/).
12. K.W. Kobayashi, A.K. Oki, D.K. Umemoto, S. Claxton and D.C. Streit, "GaAs HBT PIN Diode Attenuators and Switches," 1993 *IEEE International Microwave Symposium Digest*, pp. 349-352.
13. P. Viznmüller, "RF Design Guide," Artech House, Norwood, MA, 1995, pp. 64-65.
14. C. Straelhi, J.V. Bouvet and D. Goral, "P-i-n and Varactor Diodes" *The Microwave Engineering Handbook*, Vol. 1, B.L. Smith and M.H. Carpentier, Eds. Chapman & Hall, London, 1993, p. 198.
15. R.H. Caverly, N.V. Drozdovsky and M.J. Quinn, "Gallium Nitride-based Microwave and RF Control devices," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 44, No. 2, February 2001, pp. 112-124.
16. E. Higham, "Distortion in Voltage-variable Attenuators," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 42, No. 12, December 1999, pp. 86-95.
17. "HSMP-381x, 481x Surface Mount RF PIN Low distortion Attenuator Diodes," Avago Technologies Product Specification, [www.avagotech.com/pages/en/rf\\_microwave/](http://www.avagotech.com/pages/en/rf_microwave/).
18. "Linear Models for Diode Surface Mount Packages," Avago Technologies Application Note 1124, January 2007, [www.avagotech.com/pages/en/rf\\_microwave/](http://www.avagotech.com/pages/en/rf_microwave/).
19. J. Rogers and C. Plett, "Radio Frequency Integrated Circuit Design," Artech House, Norwood, MA, 2003, chapter 5.
20. Ibid.
21. R.W. Rhea, "Oscillator Design and Computer Simulation," Noble, Atlanta, GA, 1995, pp. 21-26.
22. "Resistors in Microwave Applications," Vishay Application Note AP0010, April 2005, [www.vishay.com](http://www.vishay.com).
23. Ibid.<sup>18</sup>
24. "SPICE Library: PIN Diode Models" [www.hp.woodshot.com/hprfhelp/design/SPICE/pins.htm#HSMP381x](http://www.hp.woodshot.com/hprfhelp/design/SPICE/pins.htm#HSMP381x)
25. "HSMP-3816 Quad PIN Diode PI Attenuator 300 kHz to 3 GHz in SOT25 Package," Avago Technologies Product Specification, November 2005, [www.avagotech.com/pages/en/rf\\_microwave/](http://www.avagotech.com/pages/en/rf_microwave/).
26. R.H. Caverly, "Distortion in RF and Microwave Control Devices," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 40, No. 12, December 1997, pp. 77-82.
27. B. Myers, "Measuring IP3," Agilent Design Tip G001, October 1999, [www.hp.woodshot.com/hprfhelp/design/tips/dt\\_g001.htm](http://www.hp.woodshot.com/hprfhelp/design/tips/dt_g001.htm).

Constant Impedance

# VVAs

10 MHz to 7 GHz



\$3<sup>95</sup>  
from ea. qty. 25

**Voltage Variable Attenuators (VVAs)** deliver as high as 40 dB attenuation control over the 10 MHz through 7.0 GHz range. Offered in both 50 and 75  $\Omega$  models these surface-mount and coaxial low-cost VVAs require no external components and maintain a good impedance match over the entire frequency and attenuation range, typically 20 dB return loss at input and output ports. These high performance units offer insertion loss as low as 1.5 dB, typical IP3 performance as high as +56 dBm, and minimal phase variation low as 7°.

Mini-Circuits VVAs are enclosed in shielded surface-mount cases as small as 0.3" x 0.3" x 0.1". Coaxial models are available with unibody case with SMA connectors. Applications include automatic-level-control (ALC) circuits, gain and power level control, and leveling in feedforward amplifiers. Visit the Mini-Circuits website at [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com) for comprehensive performance data, circuit layouts, environmental specifications and real-time price and availability.

*Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what Value is all about!*

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

**Mini-Circuits**  
U.S. Patents  
7739260, 7761442

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com)

**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

449 rev G



# COMPACT DUAL-MODE, DUAL-BAND, MICROSTRIP FILTER WITH MULTIPLE TRANSMISSION ZEROS

*A compact microstrip, dual-mode, dual-band bandpass filter with multiple transmission zeros is presented. The filter consists of an open stub loaded resonator (OSLR) and a short stub loaded resonator (SSLR). By utilizing the odd- and even-mode resonance properties of the proposed dual-mode resonators, the filter is designed with two transmission poles in both passbands. Furthermore, the coupling introduced between source and load can result in multiple transmission zeros in the stopband, which will improve the selectivity of the passband and reject the unwanted signals above the passband. To validate the design theory, a dual-mode, dual-band filter, with two passbands located at the center frequencies of 2.4 and 5 GHz, was designed and fabricated. Both experimental and simulation results are provided, with good agreement.*

Due to the explosive growth of various wireless communication services, today's microwave communication systems often require multi-band operations. For example, global systems for mobile communications (GSM) operate at both 900 and 1800 MHz, IEEE 802.11a and IEEE 802.11b wireless local area networks (WLAN) products operate in the unlicensed industrial, scientific and medical (ISM) 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, respectively. The compactness, low insertion loss in passbands and wide stopbands are three main standards for judging the performance of a filter, and in order to achieve these goals, various methods have been proposed.<sup>1-16</sup> Dual-band BPFs have been designed by combining two separated filters with two specific single passbands or cascading a wideband BPF and a stopband filter, but they suffer from excess sizes and high insertion losses.<sup>1,2</sup> Stepped-impedance resonators (SIR) have been employed in dual-band BPFs

design. However, the resonant frequencies of SIRs are dependent in some cases, which makes the filter design complicated.<sup>4,5</sup>

On the other hand, microstrip filters with dual-mode response are also attractive, because each dual-mode resonator can be used as a doubly tuned resonant circuit. Thus, the number of resonators required for a given degree of filter is reduced by a half, resulting in a compact filter configuration. Therefore, dual-mode, dual-band filters have received much attention.<sup>8-16</sup> Dual-mode, stub-loaded resonators (SLR) have been successfully used to design dual-band BPF with good performance for their characteristic of easy control of resonant frequencies.<sup>8-10</sup> The SLR has some very important properties. First, there are two main

---

C.L. WEI, B.F. JIA, Z.J. ZHU  
AND M.C. TANG  
*University of Electronic Science and  
Technology of China, Chengdu, China*

# AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL

Hittite's New IF & RF Analog AGC ICs!

Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal  
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

## HMC992LP5E & HMC993LP5E

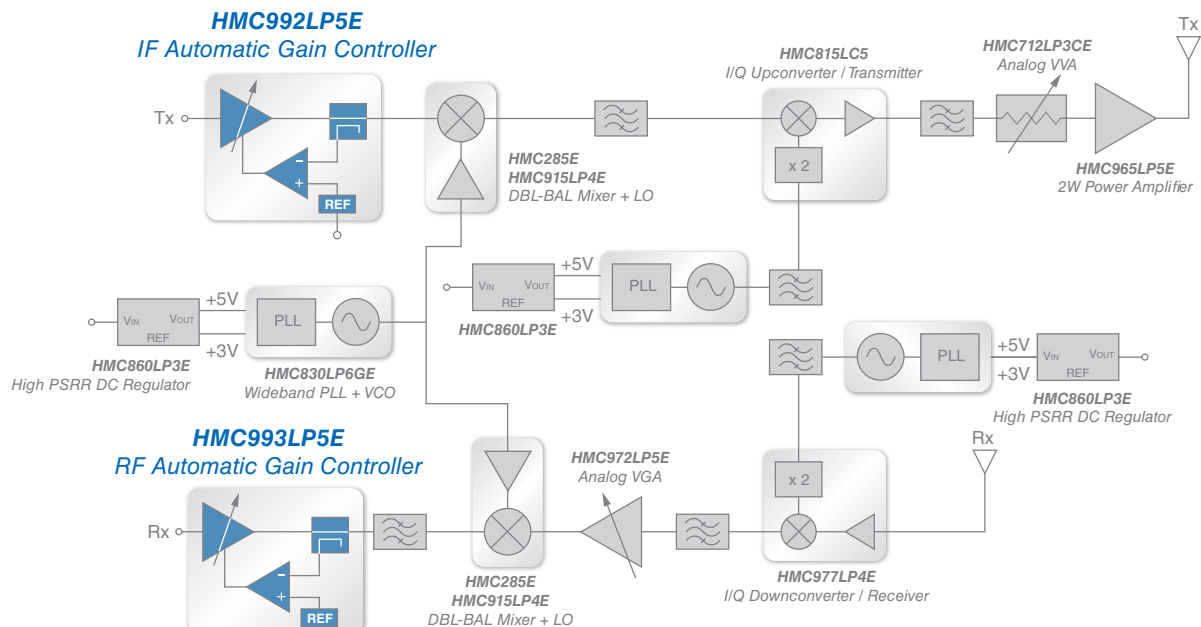
Automatic Gain Controllers From 0.05 to 3 GHz!



**Linear-in-dB AGC & Power Detector  
in a 25 mm² SMT Package!**

- ◆ Wide Gain Control Range Up to +38 dB
- ◆ Constant High Output IP3 Over Entire Attenuation Range Up to +40 dBm
- ◆ Positive Analog Control: 0V to +5V
- ◆ Configurable with 1 or 2 Attenuators

**Ideal for WiMAX/LTE/4G, Microwave Radio, VSAT, Test Equipment & Sensor Applications!**



2 Elizabeth Drive • Chelmsford, MA 01824  
978-250-3343 tel • 978-250-3373 fax • sales@hittite.com

Order On-Line at: [www.hittite.com](http://www.hittite.com)  
Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"



# AMPLIFIERS

for all applications

SUPER WIDE BAND 0.01 TO 20 GHz



- > Excellent gain flatness and noise figure
- > Uncompromised input and output VSWR
- > Very low power consumption
- > Miniature size and removable connectors
- > Drop-in package for MIC integration



MODEL	FREQ. RANGE (GHz)	MIN. GAIN (dB)	MAX. GAIN VARIATION (+/- dB)	MAX. N. F. (dB)
AF0118193A AF0118273A AF0118353A	0.1 - 18	19 27 35	±0.8 ±1.2 ±1.5	2.8 2.8 3.0
AF0120183A AF0120253A AF0120323A	0.1 - 20	18 25 32	±0.8 ±1.2 ±1.6	2.8 2.8 3.0
AF00118173A AF00118253A AF00118333A	0.01 - 18	17 25 33	±1.0 ±1.4 ±1.8	3.0 3.0 3.0
AF00120173A AF00120243A AF00120313A	0.01 - 20	17 24 31	±1.0 ±1.5 ±2.0	3.0 3.0 3.0

\*VSWR 2 : 1 Max for all models

\* DC +5 V, 60 mA to 150 mA

\*Noise figure higher @ frequencies below 500 MHz

Custom Designs Available

Other Products: DETECTORS, COMB GENERATORS, LIMITERS, SWITCHES, IMPULSE GENERATORS, INTEGRATED SUBSYSTEMS

Please call for Detailed Brochures



155 BAYTECH DRIVE, SAN JOSE, CA.95134

PH: 408-941-8399 . FAX: 408-941-8388

E-Mail: info@herotek.com

Web Site: www.herotek.com

Visa/Master Card Accepted

## TECHNICAL FEATURE

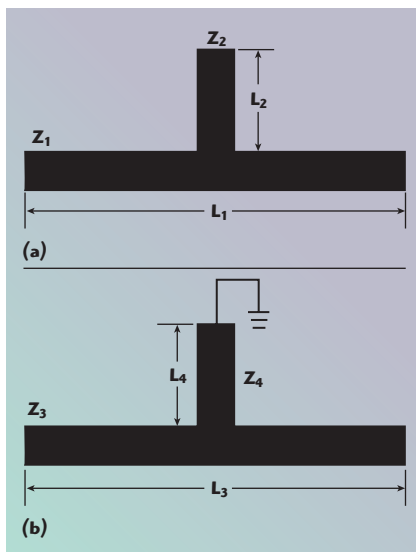


Fig. 1 Schematics of the OSLR (a) and SSLR (b).

coupling paths between source and load. Second, for the dual-mode resonators, the two modes are not coupled to each other. Thus, the dual-mode filters are special, two-order, full canonical transversal filters. The two-order full canonical transversal filter has an inherent transmission zero in the stopband.<sup>17</sup> By introducing source-load coupling (S-L coupling), additional transmission zeros are created near the passband.<sup>18</sup> Furthermore, due to the intrinsic characteristics of a transversal filter, the bandwidths of the two bands can be adjusted over a relatively wide range.

In this article, a dual-mode, dual-band, microstrip filter incorporating an SSLR and an OSLR is proposed. Additional transmission zeros are obtained by the widely used ways of introducing S-L coupling. Consequently, a 2.4/5 GHz dual-band bandpass filter is designed with multiple transmission zeros on either side of both passbands.

### CHARACTERISTICS OF STUB-LOADED RESONATORS

Figure 1 shows the schematic models of the OSLR and SSLR, either of which comprises a half-wavelength resonator and an open stub or a short stub shunted at the midpoint.  $Z_1$ ,  $L_1$ ,  $Z_2$ ,  $L_2$ ,  $Z_3$ ,  $L_3$ ,  $Z_4$  and  $L_4$  are the characteristic impedances and lengths of the half-wavelength resonator and open or short stub in each SLR. The two SLRs are symmetrical in structure. Thus, odd- and even-mode analysis can be adopted.

For the odd-mode resonance of the OSLR, the symmetry plane behaves as an electric wall, along which there is a voltage null. Thus, the plane is short circuited. The resonant condition is

$$\theta_1 = \pi \quad (\text{at } f = f_{oO}) \quad (1)$$

where  $\theta_1 = \beta L_1$  is the electric length of the half-wavelength resonator in the OSLR, and  $f_{oO}$  is the odd-mode resonant frequency of the OSLR, given as:

$$f_{oO} = \frac{c}{2L_1\sqrt{\epsilon_{\text{eff}}}} \quad (2)$$

where  $c$  is the speed of light in free space, and  $\epsilon_{\text{eff}}$  denotes the effective dielectric constant of the substrate.

For the even-mode resonance of the OSLR, the symmetry plane, on the contrary, behaves as a magnetic wall, through which no current flows. The resonant condition in this case will be

$$\cot(\theta_1 / 2) \tan(\theta_2) = -\frac{2Z_2}{Z_1} \quad (\text{at } f = f_{eO}) \quad (3)$$

where  $\theta_2 = \beta L_2$  is the electric length of the open stub, and  $f_{eO}$  is the even-mode resonant frequency of the OSLR. For the special case  $Z_1 = 2Z_2$ , it can be deduced that

$$f_{eO} = \frac{c}{(L_1 + 2L_2)\sqrt{\epsilon_{\text{eff}}}} \quad (4)$$

As for the SSLR, the first resonant frequency is an even-mode. The resonant condition is given by

$$\tan(\theta_4) \tan(\theta_3 / 2) = \frac{Z_3}{2Z_4} \quad (\text{at } f = f_{eS}) \quad (5)$$

where  $\theta_3$  and  $\theta_4$  are the electric length of the half-wavelength resonator in the SSLR and the short stub, respectively.  $f_{eS}$  is the even-mode resonant frequency of the SSLR. For the special case of  $Z_3 = 2Z_4$ , the resonant frequency here can be derived as

$$f_{eS} = \frac{c}{2(L_3 + 2L_4)\sqrt{\epsilon_{\text{eff}}}} \quad (6)$$

For the odd mode in the SSLR, the resonant characteristic is almost the same as that of the OSLR, which is mainly determined by the half-wave-

# POWER AMPLIFIERS

**New 10W GaN PA for Electronic Warfare & Test Equipment Applications!**



Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal  
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation



## **HMC999 10 Watt GaN Power Amplifier Covers 10 MHz to 10 GHz**



- ◆ **High Psat Output Power: 40 dBm**
- ◆ **High P1dB Output Power: 38 dBm**
- ◆ **High Output IP3: 47 dBm**
- ◆ **Low 2nd Harmonics: -40 dBc @ 26 dBm**
- ◆ **Supply Voltage: +28V, +40V  
or +48V @ 1100 mA**

**Delivers 10 Watts of Saturated Output Power  
in a Chip Area of Only 7mm<sup>2</sup>!**

## **A SELECTION OF OUR LINEAR & POWER AMPLIFIERS**

	Frequency (GHz)	Function	Gain (dB)	OIP3 (dBm)	P1dB (dBm)	Bias Supply	Package	Part Number
<b>NEW!</b>	0.01 - 10	GaN Power Amplifier, 10 Watt	11	47	38	+48V @ 1100mA	Chip	<b>HMC999</b>
<b>NEW!</b>	0.1 - 22	Power Amplifier, 2 Watt	12	41	31	+15V @ 500mA	Chip	<b>HMC998</b>
<b>NEW!</b>	DC - 30	Power Amplifier, 1/2 Watt	14	36	28	+10V @ 250mA	Chip	<b>HMC994</b>
	12 - 16	Power Amplifier, 2 Watt	31	42	34.5	+7V @ 1200mA	Chip	<b>HMC949</b>
	12 - 16	Power Amplifier, 4 Watt	28	44.5	36.5	+7V @ 2400mA	Chip	<b>HMC950</b>
<b>NEW!</b>	12 - 16	PA with Power Detector, 3 Watt	27	41	34.5	+7V @ 1200mA	LP5	<b>HMC995LP5E</b>
	12.5 - 15.5	Power Amplifier, 2 Watt	27	40	32	+6V @ 1200mA	LP5	<b>HMC965LP5E</b>
	16 - 24	Power Amplifier, 1/2 Watt	20.5	34.5	26.5	+5V @ 400mA	LP4	<b>HMC757LP4E</b>
	22 - 26.5	Power Amplifier, 1/2 Watt	21.5	33	26.5	+6V @ 350mA	LP4	<b>HMC863LP4E</b>
	27.3 - 33.5	Power Amplifier, 2 Watt	23	43	33	+6V @ 1200mA	Chip	<b>HMC906</b>
	37 - 40	Power Amplifier, 1 Watt	21	38	30.5	+6V @ 900mA	Chip	<b>HMC968</b>
	40 - 43.5	Power Amplifier, 1 Watt	22	38	29	+6V @ 900mA	Chip	<b>HMC969</b>
<b>NEW!</b>	DC - 48	Wideband Power Amplifier	12	32	22	+10V @ 150mA	Chip	<b>HMC1022</b>

**Contact Us With Your Custom Power Amplifier Requirements!**



2 Elizabeth Drive • Chelmsford, MA 01824  
978-250-3343 tel • 978-250-3373 fax • sales@hittite.com

Order On-Line at: [www.hittite.com](http://www.hittite.com)  
Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"



# ENTER to Win a ROG Award!

## Award Categories:

- Most Extreme Conditions
- Most Unique & Creative use of Material
- Most Challenging Board Build
- Best Digital Application
- Longest Product Life
- Most Innovative Design



What have we accomplished together?  
Tell us your story and you could WIN!

Winners will be announced at the Rogers Customer Appreciation Event during IMS2012 in June.

All winners receive a free ad.  
For more details and to enter go to:  
[www.rogerscorp.com/acmcontest](http://www.rogerscorp.com/acmcontest)



Advanced Circuit Materials Division

Get the full contest details at  
[www.rogerscorp.com/acmcontest](http://www.rogerscorp.com/acmcontest).  
Contest ends on May 1, 2012  
and the winner will be announced at  
IEEE/IMS 2012; Montreal, Canada.

USA: +1 480-961-1382  
Europe: +32 9 235 3611  
[www.rogerscorp.com/acm](http://www.rogerscorp.com/acm)

## TECHNICAL FEATURE

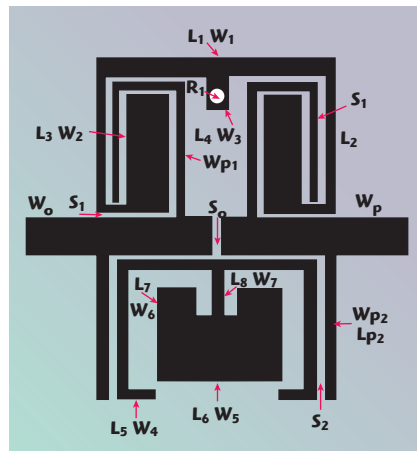


Fig. 2 Layout of the proposed dual-mode, dual-band filter.

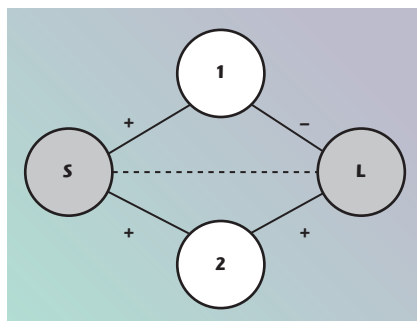


Fig. 3 Layout of the corresponding coupling scheme of each band.

length resonator. Therefore, the odd mode resonant frequency of the SSLR can be given by

$$f_{os} = \frac{c}{2L_3\sqrt{\epsilon_{eff}}} \quad (7)$$

Therefore, by properly choosing the value of  $L_3$  and  $L_4$ , using Equations 6 and 7, the even- and odd-modes of the SSLR together, can generate the first passband of the filter. By properly choosing the value of  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  using Equations 2 and 4, the even- and odd-modes of the OSLR together, can generate the second passband of the filter.

### DESIGN OF THE DUAL-MODE, DUAL-BAND BPF WITH MULTIPLE TRANSMISSION ZEROS

The configuration of the proposed dual-mode, dual-band filter is shown in **Figure 2**. The SLRs used here are SSLR and OSLR with source-load coupling. The SSLR is operated at an even and odd resonance in the first passband and the OSLR is operated in the second band. Namely, the resonant frequencies in the first band are  $f_{es}$  and  $f_{os}$ , and  $f_{eo}$  and  $f_{eo}$  in the

second band. The signal is coupled to the OSLR and the SSLR at the same time, while no coupling between resonators is introduced, providing two main paths to load for each passband signal.

The corresponding coupling scheme for each band is shown in **Figure 3**, where 1 and 2 represent the odd and even modes, respectively. The signal is coupled to each resonator at the same time, providing two main paths for the signal between the source and load, and no coupling between each mode is introduced. Therefore, the two-order full canonical transversal filter theory can explain the dual-mode resonator.<sup>17,18</sup> In each band, a different resonator operates at an even and odd mode, respectively. The coupling matrix can be written as

$$\begin{pmatrix} 0 & M_{S1} & M_{S2} & M_{SL} \\ M_{S1} & M_{11} & 0 & M_{1L} \\ M_{S2} & 0 & M_{22} & M_{2L} \\ M_{SL} & M_{1L} & M_{2L} & 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad (8)$$

The dual-mode resonator exhibits symmetry, so the relationship  $M_{S1} = -M_{1L}$  and  $M_{S2} = M_{2L}$  holds. An inherent transmission zero can be created near each band due to two main path signals counteraction, as explained by Cameron,<sup>18</sup> which can be provided in a lowpass prototype as follows:

$$\Omega_{inh} = \frac{M_{11}M_{S2}^2 - M_{22}M_{S1}^2}{M_{S1}^2 - M_{S2}^2} \quad (9)$$

Thus, the inherent transmission zero can be shifted from one side of the passband to the other side by properly choosing the relative values of  $M_{S1}$  and  $M_{S2}$  as well as the signs of  $M_{11}$  and  $M_{22}$ . The additional transmission zeros can be created by introducing capacitive S-L coupling. Therefore, multiple transmission zeros can be achieved on both sides of the passband, which can improve the selectivity of the passband and reject unwanted signals above the passband. The design process is simple, because there is no coupling between each mode. Each band can be designed, respectively, by the coupling matrix without changing the other band response.

A 2.4 and 5 GHz, with 200 and 100 MHz, 3 dB absolute bandwidths,

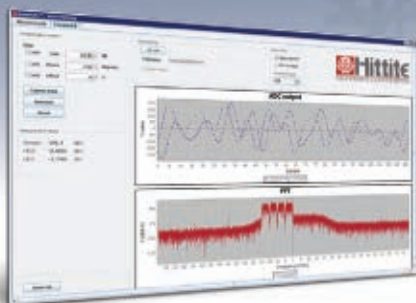
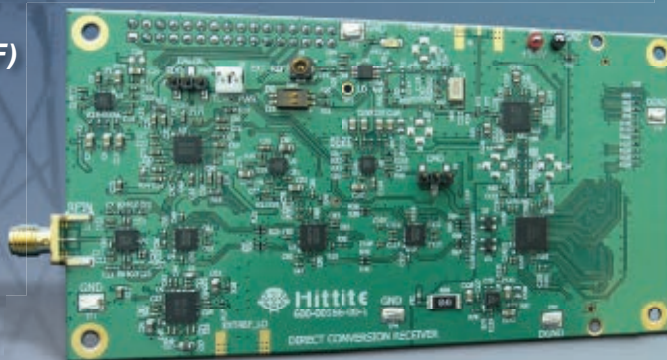
# WIDEBAND DCR SOLUTION

**Excellent Linearity, Low Noise Figure & Full Programmability!**

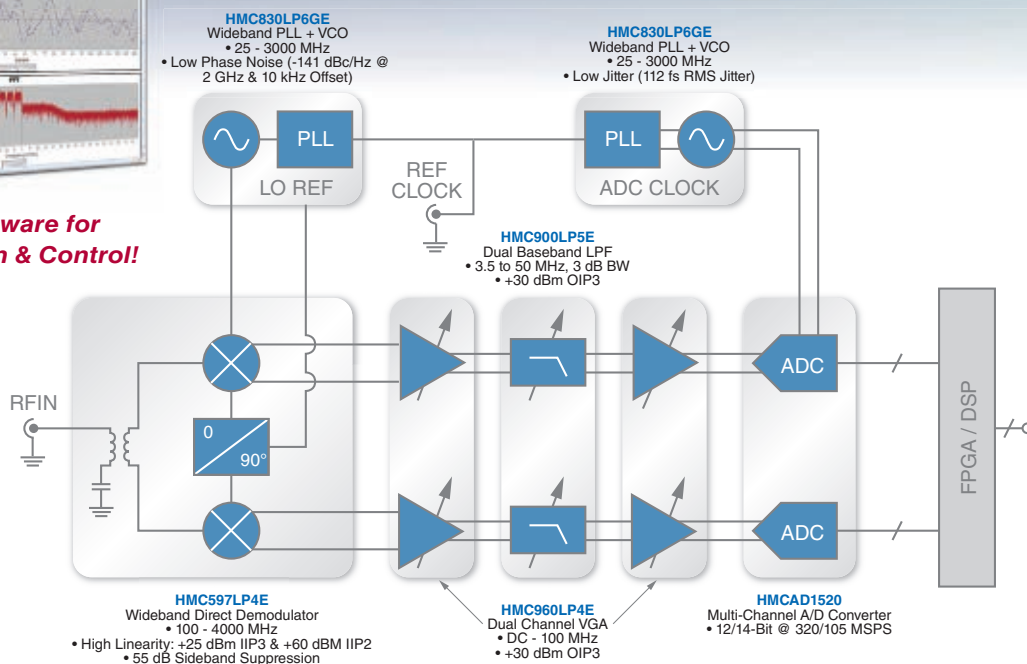
Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal  
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

## HMC6383 Direct Conversion Receiver Covering 700 to 3000 MHz

- ◆ Programmable 3 dB Bandwidth, 3.5 to 50 MHz Baseband (7 to 100 MHz RF)
- ◆ 90 dB of Distributed Programmable Gain
- ◆ High Linearity (>60 dBm Input IP2)
- ◆ Integrated, Seamless, Image Rejection Calibration Algorithm Achieves >80 dB



**DCR Evaluation Software for  
Complete Configuration & Control!**



**For Price & Delivery Contact [DCR@hittite.com](mailto:DCR@hittite.com) Today!**

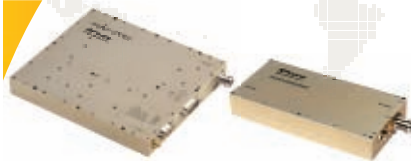


2 Elizabeth Drive • Chelmsford, MA 01824  
978-250-3343 tel • 978-250-3373 fax • [dcr@hittite.com](mailto:dcr@hittite.com)

Order On-Line at: [www.hittite.com](http://www.hittite.com)  
Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"



Choose **RFcore**...  
where we amplify your trust.



### Wideband High Power Amplifiers

Part number	Operating Frequency (MHz)	Output Power (Watts)
RCA00205H44A	20~500MHz	25W/50W
RCA0525H44A	500~2500MHz	25W/50W/100W
RCA1030H52A	1000~3000MHz	160W
RCA0727H53A	700~2700MHz	200W
RCA2560H45A	2500~6000MHz	30W



### Wideband High Power Switches

Part number	Operating Frequency (MHz)	Output Power (Watts)
RSW1030H52B	1000~3000MHz	160W



### Wideband Amplifier Systems

Part number	Operating Frequency (MHz)	Output Power (Watts)
RCA00201U57	20~100MHz	500W
RCA0105U57	100~500MHz	500W
RCA0820U53	800~2000MHz	200W



### Wideband High Performance Synthesizer

- 100~6000MHz 1Hz step, Setting Time < 200us
- Output Power: -20~10dBm / 1dB step

Tel) 82-31-708-7575  
Fax) 82-31-708-7596  
sales@rfcore.com

# RFcore

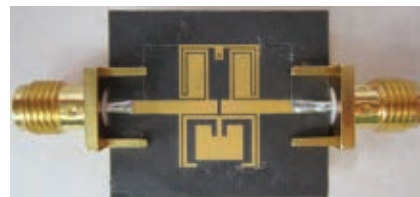
dual-band filter is designed to validate the concept. The coupling matrix is shown in Equation 8. The substrate used here is Duroid 5880 with a thickness of 0.508 mm. The final structure parameters of the bandpass filter are as follows:  $W_0 = 1.52$  mm,  $W_1 = 0.3$  mm,  $W_2 = 1.95$  mm,  $W_3 = 1$  mm,  $W_4 = 0.4$  mm,  $W_5 = 2.8$  mm,  $W_6 = 1.3$  mm,  $W_7 = 0.6$  mm,  $W_p = 1.6$  mm,  $W_{p1} = 0.3$  mm,  $W_{p2} = 0.3$  mm,  $R_1 = 0.3$  mm,  $L_1 = 9.4$  mm,  $L_2 = 6.2$  mm,  $L_3 = 5$  mm,  $L_4 = 1.4$  mm,  $L_5 = 1.6$  mm,  $L_6 = 5.6$  mm,  $L_7 = 1.9$  mm,  $L_8 = 2$  mm,  $S_0 = 0.3$  mm,  $S_1 = 0.2$  mm,  $S_2 = 0.2$  mm. The total area of the proposed filter is  $9.4 \times 14.2$  mm, which corresponds to a size of  $0.1 \lambda \times 0.15 \lambda$ , where  $\lambda$  is the guided wavelength at the center frequency 2.4 GHz. Thus, the proposed filter is very compact. **Figure 4** shows the photograph of the fabricated filter.

### SIMULATION AND MEASUREMENT RESULTS

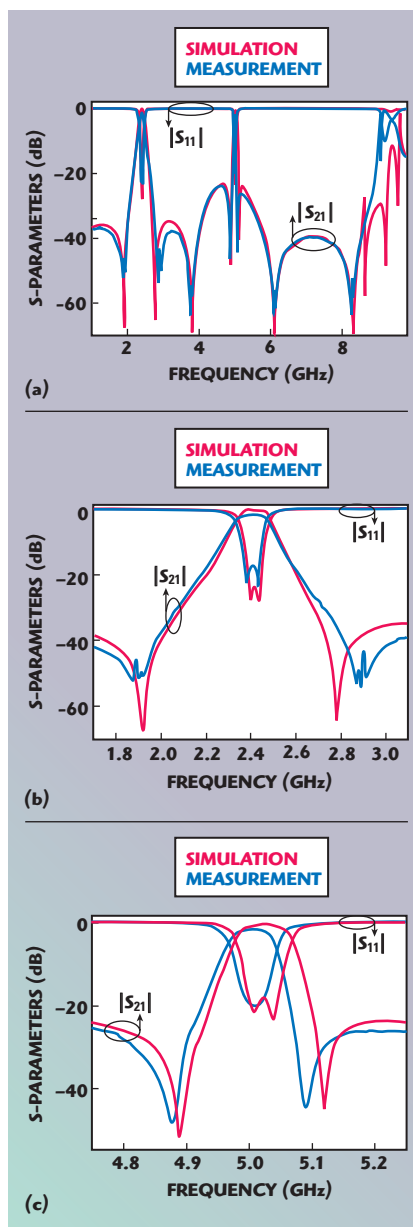
**Figure 5** shows the simulated and measured results, which are in good agreement. There are two transmission poles inside each passband, which correspond to the two resonance modes of the dual-mode resonators. The measured minimum insertion losses for the two passbands are 1.5 and 1.7 dB, respectively. There exists multiple transmission zeros with better than 45 dB suppression on the outsides of each passband, as expected. The measured 3 dB absolute bandwidths for the lower and upper passbands are 200 and 90 MHz, respectively. Furthermore, the spurious frequencies are suppressed from 5.1 GHz up to 8.7 GHz, with better than 20 dB suppression. There is a slight response discrepancy at 5 GHz between the simulated and measured results. This phenomenon is due to the resonant frequency shift of the resonators, which might be due to a variation of the material characteristic at higher frequencies and manufacturing effect. It can be rectified by slightly adjusting the dimensions of the open stub loaded dual-mode resonator. Thus, the proposed filter is characterized with low insertion loss, compact size and high selectivity.

### CONCLUSION

A new dual-mode, dual-band, microstrip bandpass filter has been pre-



▲ **Fig. 4** The photograph of the fabricated dual-mode, dual-band BPF.



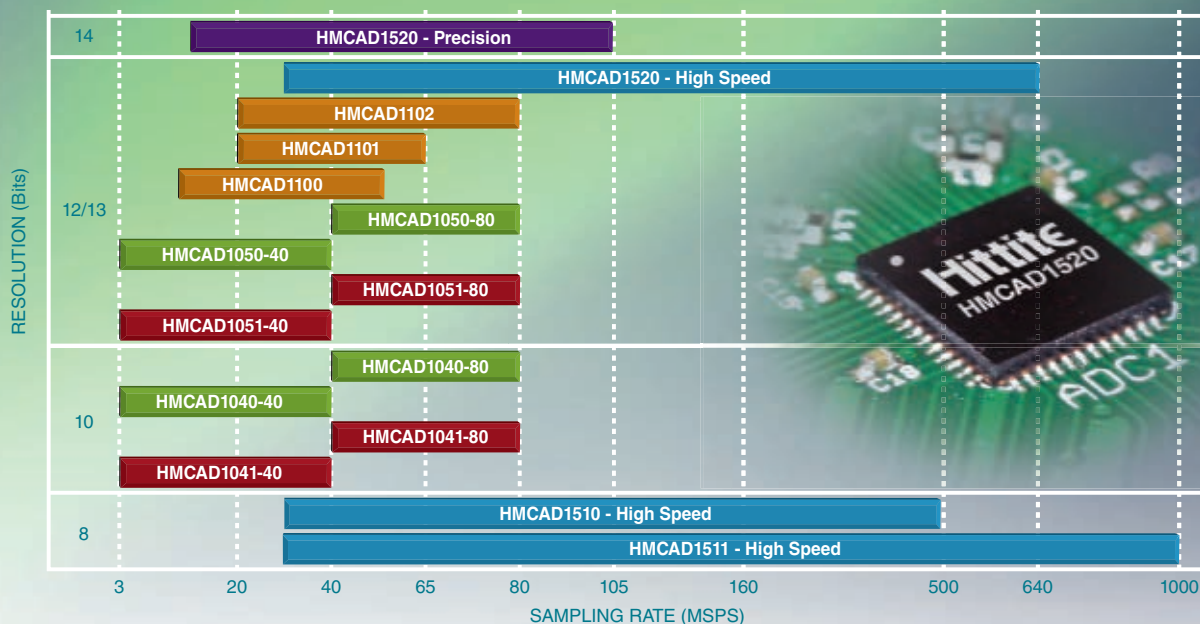
▲ **Fig. 5** Measured and simulated frequency responses (a) wideband, (b) narrowband at 2.4 GHz and (c) narrowband at 5 GHz.

sented. The filter employs stub loaded dual-mode resonators together with S-L coupling to control the transmission zeros. Multiple transmission zeros are created to improve the performance of the filter by utilizing source-load coupling and two main paths

# A/D CONVERTERS

**Offer Lowest Power Consumption for Best SNR!**

Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal  
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation



Our Analog-to-Digital Converter (ADC) products provide ultra low power dissipation per channel, ease of use and cost efficiency while maintaining high SNR / SFDR performance. When coupled with Hittite's RF & microwave IC solutions these new ADCs will optimize your system performance.

## IN-STOCK ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTERS

Part Number	Resolution	Maximum Sample Rate	# of Channels	Power Dissipation [2][3]	SNR (dBFS)	SFDR (dBc)	Package	EasySuite™ Evaluation Kit P/N
HMCAD1520	12-Bit	640 MSPS	1, 2, 4	490 mW	70	60 / 75 [1]	LP7D	EKIT01-HMCAD1520
HMCAD1511	8-Bit	1 GSPS	1, 2, 4	710 mW	49.8	49 / 64 [1]	LP7D	EKIT01-HMCAD1511
HMCAD1510	8-Bit	500 MSPS	1, 2, 4	295 mW	49.8	49 / 65 [1]	LP7D	EKIT01-HMCAD1510
HMCAD1102	13 / 12-Bit	80 MSPS	8	59 mW / Channel	70.1	77	LP9	EKIT01-HMCAD1102
HMCAD1101	13 / 12-Bit	65 MSPS	8	51 mW / Channel	72.2	82	LP9	EKIT01-HMCAD1101
HMCAD1100	13 / 12-Bit	50 MSPS	8	41 mW / Channel	72.2	82	LP9	EKIT01-HMCAD1100
HMCAD1050-80	13 / 12-Bit	80 MSPS	2	102 mW	72	77	LP9	EKIT01-HMCAD1050
HMCAD1050-40	13 / 12-Bit	40 MSPS	2	55 mW	72.7	81	LP9	EKIT01-HMCAD1050
HMCAD1051-80	13 / 12-Bit	80 MSPS	1	60 mW	72	77	LP6H	EKIT01-HMCAD1051
HMCAD1051-40	13 / 12-Bit	40 MSPS	1	33 mW	72.7	81	LP6H	EKIT01-HMCAD1051
HMCAD1040-80	10-Bit	80 MSPS	2	78 mW	61.6	75	LP9	EKIT01-HMCAD1040
HMCAD1040-40	10-Bit	40 MSPS	2	43 mW	61.6	81	LP9	EKIT01-HMCAD1040
HMCAD1041-80	10-Bit	80 MSPS	1	46 mW	61.6	75	LP6H	EKIT01-HMCAD1041
HMCAD1041-40	10-Bit	40 MSPS	1	25 mW	61.6	81	LP6H	EKIT01-HMCAD1041

[1] Excluding Interleaving Spurs. [2] Supply Voltage (Vdd): +1.8 Vdc Analog Supply (AVdd) and +1.8 Vdc Digital Supply (DVdd). [3] Output Supply Voltage (OVdd): +1.7 to +3.6 Vdc.



2 Elizabeth Drive • Chelmsford, MA 01824  
978-250-3343 tel • 978-250-3373 fax • adc@hittite.com

Order On-Line at: [www.hittite.com](http://www.hittite.com)  
Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"





**IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology Conference  
WAMICON 2012  
Hilton Cocoa Beach  
Cocoa Beach, FL  
April 16-17, 2012**

## **JOIN US!**

The 13th annual IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology Conference (WAMICON 2012) will be held in the beautiful Cocoa Beach area in Florida. The conference will address up-to-date multi-disciplinary research needs and interdisciplinary aspects of wireless communication systems and RF technologies. The program includes an outstanding combination of keynote speakers, oral presentations, poster presentations, tutorials and an exhibit area. The WAMICON technical program and conference structure promotes networking opportunities and focused technical discussions with peers on an international level. Past WAMI events have included attendees from the US, Canada, Europe and Asia with expertise in the fields of wireless and microwave technology from system level design to device and circuit implementation. Backgrounds included commercial as well as military wireless and microwave systems such as 3G/4G, WLAN, SDR, 802.xx, and UWB, SATCOM, Radar, etc., and from RF up to mm-wave frequencies.

A wide range of Exhibit and Sponsorship options are available. See more details at:

**[www.wamicon.org](http://www.wamicon.org)**



**Exhibit and Sponsorship  
Opportunities Available!  
Email: [ryan\\_baker@cree.com](mailto:ryan_baker@cree.com) or  
[smaynard@awrcorp.com](mailto:smaynard@awrcorp.com)**

## **TECHNICAL FEATURE**

signal counteraction. One sample filter with two passbands located at 2.4 and 5 GHz has been designed and measured for demonstration. Results indicate that the proposed filter has the properties of compact size, low passband insertion loss and high selectivity. With all these good features, the proposed filter is applicable to modern wireless communication systems. ■

### **References**

1. J.X. Chen, T.Y. Yum, J.L. Li and Q. Xue, "Dual-mode Dual-band Bandpass Filter Using Stacked-loop Structure," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Component Letters*, Vol. 16, No. 9, September 2006, pp. 502-504.
2. J.T. Kuo, T.H. Yeh and C.C. Yeh, "Design of Microstrip Bandpass Filters with a Dual-passband Response," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 53, No. 4, April 2005, pp. 1331-1337.
3. L.C. Tsai and C.W. Huse, "Dual-band Bandpass Filters Using Equal Length Coupled-serial-shunted Lines and Z-transform Techniques," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 52, No. 4, April 2004, pp. 1111-1117.
4. H.W. Deng, Y.J. Zhao, L. Zhang, X.S. Zhang and W. Zhao, "A Dual-band BPF with DSIR and TSIR," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 46, No. 17, 2010, pp. 1205-1206.
5. H.M. Xu, Z.Y. Xiao and H.H. Hu, "Compact Dual-band Bandpass Filter Using Stepped Impedance Resonators," *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters*, Vol. 50, No. 5, 2008, pp. 1292-1294.
6. O. Garcia-Perez, L.E. Garcia-Munoz, D. Segovia-Vargas and V. Gonzalez-Posadas, "Multiple Order Dual-band Active Ring Filters with Composite Right/left-handed Cells," *Progress In Electromagnetics Research*, PIER 104, 2010, pp. 201-219.
7. R.Y. Yang, K. Hon, C.Y. Hung and C.S. Ye, "Design of Dual-band Bandpass Filters Using a Dual Feeding Structure and Embedded Uniform Impedance Resonators," *Progress in Electromagnetics Research*, PIER 105, 2010, pp. 93-102.
8. X.Y. Zhang, J.X. Chen, Q. Xue and S.M. Li, "Dual-band Bandpass Filter Using Stub-loaded Resonators," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 17, No. 8, August 2007, pp. 583-585.
9. P. Mondal and M.K. Mandal, "Design of Dual-band Bandpass Filters Using Stub-loaded Open-loop Resonators," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 56, No. 1, January 2008, pp. 150-155.
10. F.C. Chen, Q.X. Chu and Z.H. Tu, "Tri-band Bandpass Filter Using Stub Loaded Resonators," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 44, No. 12, 2008, pp. 747-749.
11. T.H. Huang, H.J. Chen, C.S. Chang, L.S. Chen, Y.H. Wang and M.P. Houng, "A Novel Compact Ring Dual-mode Filter with Adjustable Second-passband for Dual-band Applications," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 16, No. 6, June 2006, pp. 360-362.
12. J.X. Chen, T.Y. Yum, J.L. Li and Q. Xue, "Dual-mode Dual-band Bandpass Filter Using Stacked-loop Structure," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 16, No. 9, September 2006, pp. 502-504.
13. X.Y. Zhang and Q. Xue, "Novel Dual-mode Dual-band Filters Using Coplanar-waveguide-fed Ring Resonators," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 55, No. 10, October 2007, pp. 2183-2190.
14. A. Gorur and C. Karpuz, "Compact Dual-band Bandpass Filters Using Dual-mode Resonators," *2007 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, pp. 905-908.
15. M.Q. Zhou, X.H. Tang and F. Xiao, "Compact Dual Band Transversal Bandpass Filter with Multiple Transmission Zeros and Controllable Bandwidths," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 19, No. 6, June 2009, pp. 347-349.
16. J. Wang, L. Ge, K. Wang and W. Wu, "Compact Microstrip Dual-mode Dual-band Bandpass Filter with Wide Stopband," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 44, No. 4, 2011, pp. 263-265.
17. U. Rosenberg and S. Amari, "Novel Coupling Schemes for Microwave Resonator Filters," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 50, No. 12, December 2002, pp. 2896-2902.
18. R.J. Cameron, "Advanced Coupling Matrix Synthesis Techniques for Microwave Filters," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 51, No. 1, January 2003, pp. 1-10.

# ***FILTER SOLUTIONS***

## *DC to 15 GHz*



**Over 300 Models *IN STOCK* ... Immediate Delivery!** from **\$199** ea. 10-49

Different needs demand different technologies, and the Mini-Circuits RF/microwave filter lineup delivers. Over 300 proven solutions, from DC to 15 GHz, are standing by, ready to ship. High-pass or low-pass, band-pass or band-stop, in coaxial, surface-mount, or plug-in packages. Across the board, our filters achieve low insertion loss and low VSWR in the passband and high attenuation in the rejection band. Just go to [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) for more information. If you need a specific performance and want to search our entire model database, including engineering models, click on Yoni2, our

exclusive search engine.

In Yoni2, you can enter the response type, connection option, frequency, insertion loss, or any other specifications you have. If a model cannot be found, we understand the sense of urgency. So contact us, and our engineers will find a quick, cost-effective, custom solution and deliver simulation results within a few days.

**Yoni2** The Design Engineers Search Engine...  
U.S. Patent 7739260, 7761442 finds the model you need, Instantly.

*Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!*

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

**Yoni2**  
U.S. Patents  
7739260, 7761442

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com)

**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**



# AUTOMATED CAVITY PERTURBATION METHOD FOR MEASUREMENT OF DIELECTRIC CONSTANT

*The cavity perturbation method is a well established technique for the measurement of dielectric properties of materials at microwave frequencies. This article presents an automated cavity perturbation technique at X-Band, using a VNA and LabVIEW software. Being an automated procedure, the method is repeatable and avoids any uncertainties of manual measurements. The computer algorithm for automation of data acquisition and the overall experimental setup is presented.*

Cavity perturbation techniques<sup>1,2</sup> have been widely used for the measurement of dielectric properties at microwave frequencies. The fundamental concept of this technique is that the presence of a small volume of dielectric sample in the resonant cavity will not significantly perturb the electromagnetic field around the loaded sample and the shift in resonant frequency of the loaded cavity has been computed with these assumptions. The dielectric constant and loss tangent of the specimen can be calculated from the shifts of resonant frequency and the change in quality factor.<sup>1,2</sup>

LabVIEW<sup>3</sup> is a high level graphical programming language that is designed for data acquisition and control. This article describes an automated procedure based on LabVIEW software to measure the dielectric properties of the material, which are dielectric constant and loss tangent. The measurement setup uses a rectangular waveguide TE<sub>103</sub> cavity resona-

tor, an HP8510 Network Analyzer and a personal computer.

## CAVITY PERTURBATION TECHNIQUE

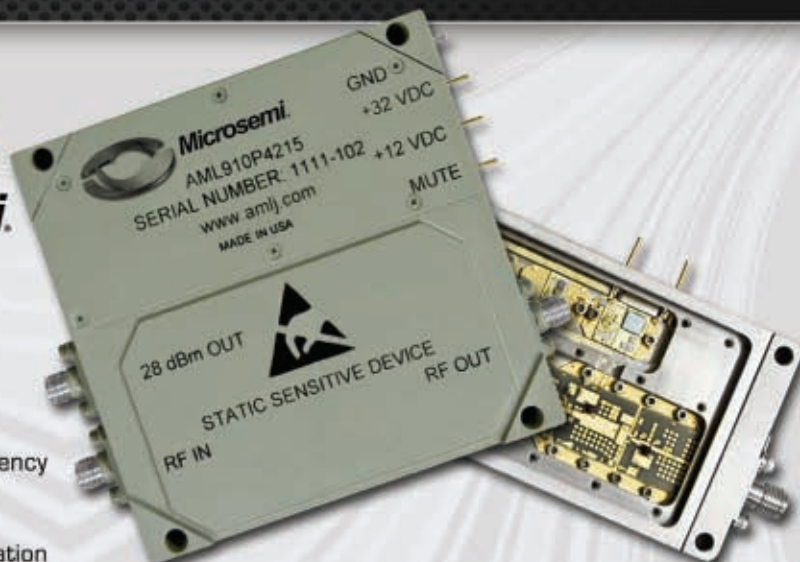
In the cavity perturbation method, the sample under test is positioned at the maximum electric field in the resonant cavity then the change in resonant frequency and Q of the cavity in loaded and unloaded conditions is measured using a standard resonant rectangular cavity in the TE<sub>103</sub> mode. The sample under test is fabricated in the form of a thin rod. A weak circular aperture coupling to the cavity is used to enhance the Q of the cavity.  $\epsilon_r = \epsilon_r' - j \epsilon_r''$  is the relative complex permittivity. The real and imaginary parts of the relative permittivity are calculated from measurable quantities as follows:<sup>2</sup>

---

KIRTI BANSAL, K.K. JAIN,  
B.S. MATHERU AND U.C. RAY  
Solid State Physics Laboratory, Delhi, India



is now



Our Gallium Nitride [GaN] amplifier products employ the latest semiconductor technologies and present the very best performance to our customers. Gallium Nitride [GaN] technology, coupled with our chip and wire die level expertise maximize power added efficiency and high power density characteristics of GaN in small convenient packages. Multi-octave amplifiers and application

specific narrow band amplifiers cover frequencies to 18 GHz. GaN amplifiers operate with voltages between +28VDC to +50VDC (design dependent). Catalog designs offer power levels up to 100 Watts; custom designs to 200 Watts are available.

# GaN Power Amplifiers

Model Number	Frequency [GHz]	Gain [dB min]	Psat [dBm min]	Psat [dBm typ]	Psat [Watts typ]	Voltage [V] Current [A]	PAE	ECCN
AML056P4013	0.5 - 6.0	40	35	36	4	28V, 0.75A	22%	EAR99
AML056P4014	0.5 - 6.0	40	37	38	6	28V, 1.0A	20%	EAR99
AML056P4511	0.5 - 6.0	45	39	40	10	28V, 1.3A	25%	EAR99
AML056P4512	0.5 - 6.0	45	43	44	25	40V, 2.7A	23%	EAR99
AML13P5013	1.0 - 3.0	50	46	47	50	28V, 4.8A	25%	EAR99
AML26P4011	2.0 - 6.0	40	40	41	12	28V, 1.5A	30%	EAR99
AML26P4012	2.0 - 6.0	45	43	44	25	28V, 3.0A	30%	EAR99
AML26P4013	2.0 - 6.0	50	46	47	50	28V, 6.0A	30%	EAR99
AML59P4512	5.5 - 9.0	45	45	46	40	28V, 4.0A	35%	3A001.b.4.b
AML59P4513	5.5 - 9.0	45	48	49	80	28V, 8.0A	35%	3A001.b.4.b
AML910P4213	9.9 - 10.7	43	37	38	6	32V, 0.5A	30%	EAR99
AML910P4214	9.9 - 10.7	43	39	40	10	32V, 0.8A	30%	EAR99
AML910P4215	9.9 - 10.7	46	41.5	42	15	32V, 1.3A	30%	EAR99
AML910P4216	9.9 - 10.7	46	42	43	20	32V, 1.3A	30%	3A001.b.4.b
AML811P5011	7.8 - 11.0	45	43	44	25	28V, 2.8A	30%	3A001.b.4.b
AML811P5012	7.8 - 11.0	50	46	47	50	28V, 5.5A	30%	3A001.b.4.b
AML811P5013	7.8 - 11.0	50	48	49	80	28V, 11.5A	25%	3A001.b.4.b
AML1416P4511	14.0 - 16.0	45	42	43	20	35V, 3.2A	18%	ITAR
AML1416P4512	14.0 - 16.0	45	45	46	40	35V, 6.2A	18%	ITAR
AML618P4014	6.0 - 18.0	40	39	40	10	32V, 2.8A	12%	ITAR
AML618P4015	6.0 - 18.0	40	42	43	20	32V, 4.9A	12%	ITAR
AML218P4012	2.0 - 18.0	35	37	38	6	32V, 1.5A	13%	ITAR
AML218P4011	2.0 - 18.0	40	39	40	10	32V, 2.8A	12%	ITAR
AML218P4013	2.0 - 18.0	38	42	43	20	32V, 4.9A	12%	ITAR

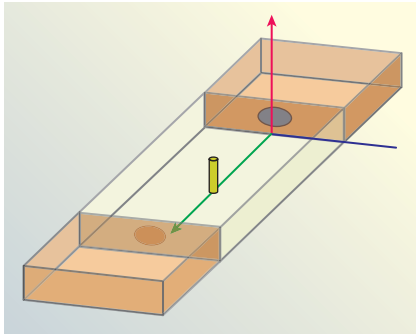
Features: Fast TTL On/Off (Rise/Fall < 100ns);

Wide operating temperature range: -54° to +85°C (hermetically sealed)

Microsemi Corp. - RFIS, Camarillo, CA (formerly AML Communications)

Tel: 805-388-1345 | Fax: 805-484-2191 | Email: sales@amlj.com | www.amlj.com





▲ Fig. 1 Cavity resonator.

$$\epsilon_r' = [V_c (f_c - f_s) / 2V_s f_s] + 1 \quad (1)$$

$$\epsilon_r'' = [V_c / 4V_s] (1/Q_s - 1/Q_c) \quad (2)$$

$$Q_c' = Q_c [1 + (\epsilon_r' - 1)] V_s / V_c \quad (3)$$

$$1/Q_d = \tan \delta = \epsilon_r'' / \epsilon_r' \quad (4)$$

where  $f_c$  and  $f_s$  are the resonant frequencies without and with the sample, respectively, and  $Q_c$  and  $Q_s$  are the quality factors of the cavity without and with the sample inside the cavity, respectively,  $V_c$  and  $V_s$  are the volumes of cavity and the sample, respectively.

The rectangular X-Band waveguide cavity used in this work is shown in **Figure 1**. The cavity is coupled to a WR90 (X-Band) waveguide through circular inductive irises at both ends of the cavity. The sample is inserted through a non-radiating hole at the center of the broad side of the cavity. The resonant frequency and  $Q$  of the cavity with and without the sample are measured and  $\epsilon_r'$  and  $\tan \delta$  are computed from Equations 1 to 4. The  $Q$  is calculated from the following relation

$$Q = f_0 / (f_2 - f_1) \quad (5)$$

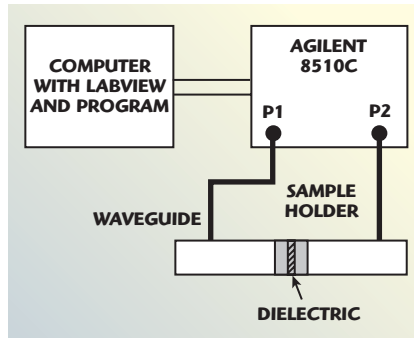
where  $f_0$  is the resonant frequency and  $f_2$  and  $f_1$  are the frequencies at the -3 dB points.

## DESIGN METHODOLOGY

The measurement system, shown in **Figure 2**, is composed of the following:

- HP 8510C Network Analyzer
- LabVIEW Version 8.2
- Computer with GPIB card
- TE<sub>103</sub> cavity

The computer is interfaced with the network analyzer through the GPIB port. The cavity resonator is connected to the two ports of the HP



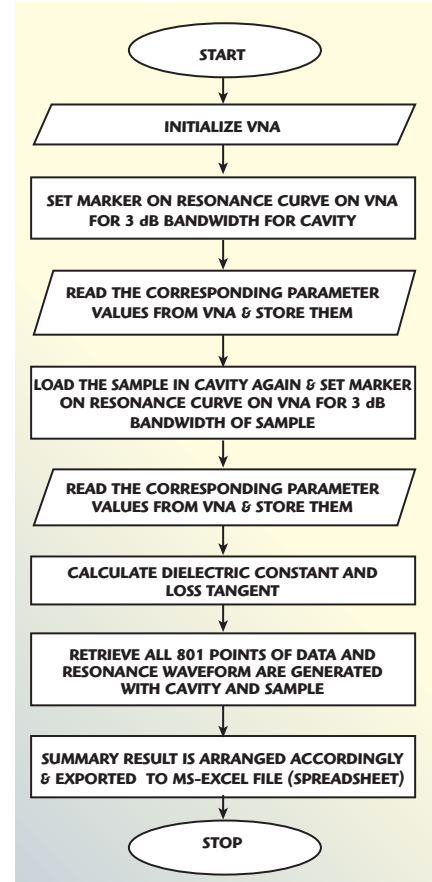
▲ Fig. 2 Block diagram of the test set-up.

8510 S-parameter test set with standard waveguide to coax adaptors. The resonance properties, that is the resonant frequency and the 3 dB frequency points are observed with the VNA for the loaded and unloaded cavity.

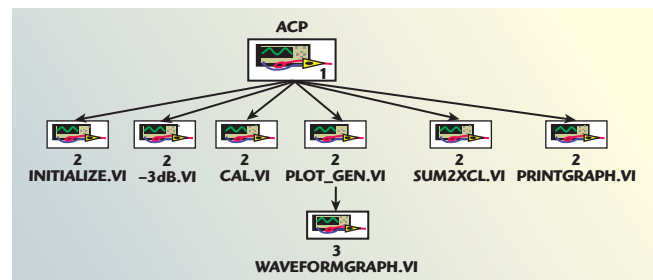
The program for the measurement of dielectric constant and loss tangent using a VNA has been developed using LabVIEW, which controls every stage of the measurement process. The program performs the tasks of instrument control, data acquisition and post processing of data. The computer plays the roles of talker (writes a control string to the instrument with the address), listener (receive data string from the instrument with the

address) and controller (GPIB). The devised program has a simple and user friendly input panel, where the details of the measurement set up like frequency range, number of points and dimensions of sample can be entered. The measured data and results are displayed in the output panel. The program flowchart is shown in **Figure 3**. In designing this measurement software, a modular approach has been chosen. In LabVIEW, these modules are called virtual instruments (VI). The main VI, automated cavity perturbation (ACP) measurements, consists of various sub-VIs, which are designed for specific tasks as shown in **Figure 4**. These sub-VIs can be executed and debugged independently. The functions of various sub-VI are as follows:

- Initialize.VI: This VI initializes the system by taking information from the input panel as start frequency, stop



▲ Fig. 3 Flow chart of the software.

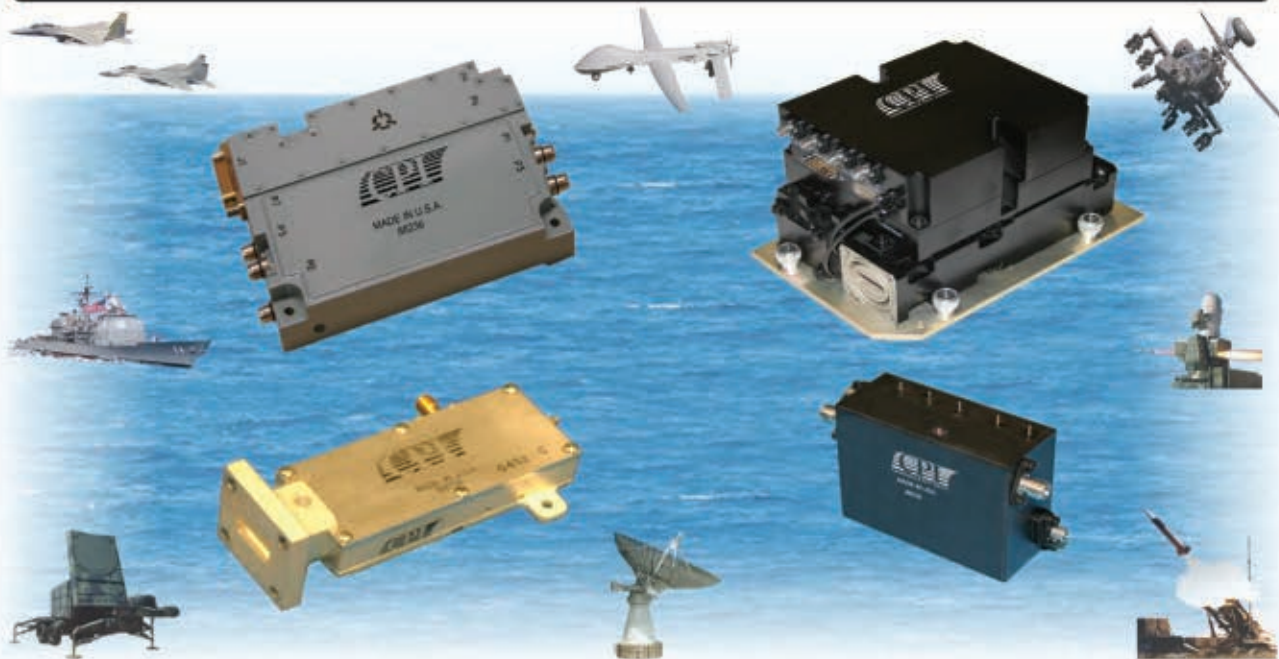


▲ Fig. 4 Main VI and sub VIs.

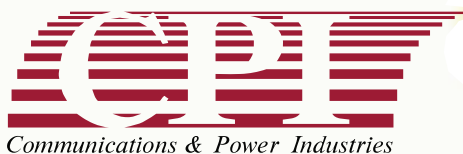
frequency, number of points, parameter and scale.

- -3 dB.VI: This VI measures the resonance frequencies and -3 dB points on either side of the resonance curve, first for the unloaded cavity as well as for the cavity loaded with the sample.
- Cal.VI: This VI calculates the dielectric parameters, that is the dielectric constant ( $\epsilon_r'$ ) and loss tangent ( $\tan \delta$ ) from the recorded data, using Equations 1 to 4.
- Plot\_Gen.VI: This VI presents the resonance curves for the empty cavity and for the loaded cavity.
- Waveformgraph.VI: This is used to present the waveform in the desired format.

# Integrated Microwave Assemblies



**Advanced Technology - Extensive Experience - Superior Performance**



*Communications & Power Industries*

Communications & Power Industries' Beverly Microwave Division (BMD) offers product technology that includes Integrated Microwave Assemblies and Control Components. BMD's broad experience and extensive capabilities in the areas of high power microwave component design for military and non-military radar, satellite, communications, and EW systems makes it uniquely suited to design and manufacture a wide range of components and multi-function assemblies in small, lightweight packages. Coupling that with our experience in other transmission lines and technologies gives us a technical capability that is unparalleled in the microwave industry.

- \* Multi-function components
- \* RF front ends
- \* Switches & attenuators
- \* High level assemblies & modules
- \* Design capability up to 40 GHz
- \* Power handling to 1 MW+ peak
- \* Integral driver & associated electronics
- \* The industry's most extensive high power test facility

**Communications & Power Industries  
Beverly Microwave Division**

150 Sohier Road  
Beverly, MA 01915  
Phone: (978) 922-6000  
Fax: (978) 922-2736

[marketing@bmd.cpii.com](mailto:marketing@bmd.cpii.com)  
[www.cpii.com/bmd](http://www.cpii.com/bmd)





## RF Training Comes Right to Your Desk, SmartPhone, or Your iPad/Tablet!

You don't have to travel to get access to the best instructors in the RF and Wireless industry. You don't even have to be at your computer anymore! With the right web-conferencing app loaded on your smartphone or tablet you can attend courses from just about anywhere. Check out the latest offerings in the Besser Associates Web Classroom™ and sign up today!

### Upcoming Courses in the Web Classroom:

EMC/Shielding/Grounding Techniques for Chip & PCB Layout

— January 23-27, 2012

GaN Power Amplifier Design  
- New Course!

— March 12-16, 2012

RF Fundamentals

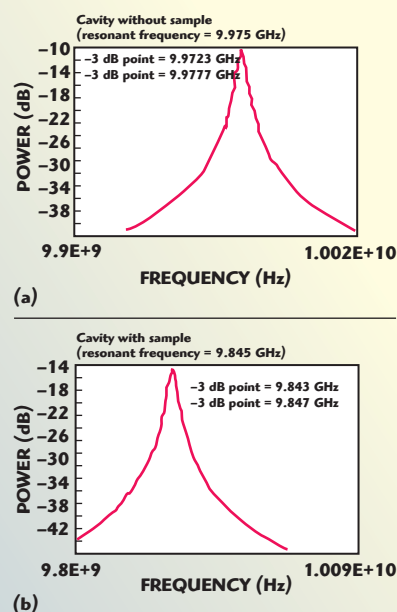
— June 25-29, 2012

Visit our website for more information:  
[www.besserassociates.com](http://www.besserassociates.com)

All courses are also available for delivery on-site.  
[info@besserassociates.com](mailto:info@besserassociates.com)  
+1-650-949-3300



**BESSER ASSOCIATES**  
The Worldwide Leader in RF and Wireless Training



▲ Fig. 5 Resonant frequency curves (a) unloaded cavity and (b) loaded cavity.

- Sum2xd.VI: This saves and presents the results in an EXCEL sheet.
- Printgraph.VI: This VI is used to print the graphs and provide a hard copy of the data.

Figure 5 shows the measured resonance curves for the unloaded cavity and the loaded cavity.

## CONCLUSION

The software for automated measurement of dielectric constant and loss tangent of dielectric materials at X-Band, using a VNA and LabVIEW, has been successfully developed. The method is simple and flexible as the VIs can be adapted to meet changing requirements, if any, very quickly. The system is routinely used for our work on ceramic and ferrite. ■

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors express their gratitude to the Director, SSPL, for his encouragement and permission to publish this work.

## References

1. J. Sheen, "Amendment of Cavity Perturbation Technique for Loss Tangent Measurement at Microwave Frequency," *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 102, No. 1, 2007, pp. 014102-014102-6.
2. R.A. Waldron, "Perturbation Theory of Resonant Cavities," *Proceedings of the IEEE*, Vol. 170C, No. 12, September 1960, pp. 272-274.
3. LabVIEW, National Instruments, USA.
4. R.F. Harrington, "Time-Harmonic Electromagnetic Fields," McGraw-Hill, New York, 1961.
5. J.A. Clark and P.A. McIntosh, "The Application of Labview for Data Acquisition at an Accelerator Laboratory," *4th European Particle Accelerator Conference Digest*, June-July 1994, pp. 1848-1850.
6. A. Kumar, S. Sharma and G. Singh, "Measurement of Dielectric Constant and Loss Factor of the Dielectric Material at Microwave Frequency," *Progress In Electromagnetics Research*, PIER 69, 2007, pp. 47-54.
7. M. Dressel, O. Klein, S. Donovan and G. Griner, "Microwave Cavity Perturbation Technique: Part iii: Applications," *International Journal of Infrared and Millimeter Waves*, Vol. 14, No. 12, 1993, pp. 2489-2517.



# 90° SPLITTERS

5 MHz to 8 GHz **\$3<sup>95</sup>**  
from ea. qty. 20

**Two-way 90° power splitters (hybrids)** are critical building blocks in a wide array of RF design solutions. That's why Mini-Circuits offers extra-tight phase and amplitude balance, to ensure your expected high-performance design results. Plus, our robust, rugged units deliver repeatable performance and are available in over 70 different SMT models, in the widest range of frequencies in the industry (from 5 MHz to 8 GHz), and in package sizes as small as 0.08" x 0.05".

**LTCC models now available in small-quantity reels**, with standard counts of 20, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000, or 2000 *at no extra cost!* For full performance details and product availability, visit our web site [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com). You can order online and have units in-hand as soon as next-day.



 RoHS compliant

*Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!*

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



**The Design Engineers Search Engine** finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com)

**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

463 rev G



## ■ ANTENNAS

- Liu, Cheng-yuan, Ying-song Li, Tao Jang and Xiao-dong Yang**  
"Compact CPW-fed UWB Antenna with a Notched Band Characteristic," No. 8, p. 104.
- Mobashsher, A.T., M.T. Islam and N. Misran**  
"Loaded Annular Ring Slot Microstrip Antenna for Wideband and Multi-band Operation," No. 9, p. 146.
- Popovic, Nenad and Ivana Radnovic**  
"UHF RFID Printed Dipole Antenna with CPS Matching and Inductively Coupled Feed," No. 1, p. 82.
- Zhao, X., T. Haarakangas, J. Katajisto, M. Niemi, P. Myllyla, J. Inget and J. Alasalmi**  
"G/T for a Satellite-Terrestrial Handset with Internal and External Antennas," No. 8, p. 78.

## ■ CAD/CAM

- Liu, Lin-Sheng**  
"A HEMT Large-signal Model with Improved Transconductance and Gate Capacitance Peaking Characteristics," No. 5, p. 168.
- Riley, Graham**  
"Accounting for Dynamic Behavior in FET Device Models," No. 7, p. 80.
- Silvestro, John, Kezhong Zhao and Arien Sligar**  
"Hybrid Finite Element: Boundary Integral Technique for Efficient Simulation of Radiation and Scattering," No. 1, p. 74.

## ■ COMPONENTS/SUBSYSTEMS

- Coonrod, John**  
"Improved Thermal Management of Microwave PCBs Using Advanced Circuit Materials," No. 11, p. 92.
- Fuks, Rudy**  
"Multipaction Discharge in Coaxial Components," No. 5, p. 206.
- Hindle, Pat**  
"MEMS Tuner Modules Could Solve Handset Reception Problems," No. 1, p. 112.
- Pino, Paul**  
"Impact of Materials on Microwave Cable Performance," No. 42, p. 42.
- Spencer, Kevin**  
"Fluoropolymer Composite Substrate Technology for RF and Microwave Integration," No. 10, p. 80.
- Cotton, Simon L. and William G. Scanlon**  
"Using Smart People to Form Future Mobile Wireless Networks," No. 12, p. 24.
- Devlin, L., A. Dearn, G. Pearson and T. Richards**  
"Future Opportunities and Challenges for mm-Wave Amplifier MMICs," No. 4, p. 20.
- Guerci, Joseph R.**  
"Cognitive Radar: The Next Radar Wave?" No. 1, p. 22.
- Holtzman, Ronen**  
"Multilayer Technology Enables Miniaturization of Integrated Multi-function Modules," No. 2, p. 2.
- Kopp, Markus and Juliano Fujioka Mologni**  
"Automotive EMI/EMC Simulation," No. 7, p. 24.
- Liu, Kefeng**  
"An Update on Automotive EMC Testing," No. 7, p. 40.
- Trimmer, Barry**  
"Trends in Defence Electronics: Technological Convergence in Radar and EW," No. 9, p. 22.
- Tröschler, Matthias, Ralph Kakerow and Martin Timm**  
"3D EMC/EMI Simulation of Automotive Multimedia Systems," No. 7, p. 34.
- Vye, David**  
"Time is on Our Side: Oscilloscopes for Microwave Engineering," No. 3, p. 22.
- Vye, David**  
"Made in Maryland: Filter Lore from Gaithersburg to the Eastern Shore," No. 5, p. 28.
- Vye, David**  
"Such Great Heights," No. 6, p. 20.
- Vye, David**  
"EMI by the Dashboard Light," No. 7, p. 20.
- Vye, David, Richard Mumford and Patrick Hindle**  
"The Spy Who Loved Microwaves," No. 10, p. 22.

## Vye, David

- "Divine Innovation: 10 Technologies Changing the Future of Passive and Control Components," No. 11, p. 22.
- Williams, Steve**  
"Trends In SATCOM Technology Requirements and Market Opportunities," No. 8, p. 22.

## ■ DESIGN

- Aich, S., J. Dhar, S.K. Garg, B.V. Bakori and R.K. Arora**  
"High Efficiency L-Band GaN Power Amplifier," No. 10, p. 88.
- Coonrod, John**  
"Methods for Characterizing the Dielectric Constant of Microwave PCB Laminates," No. 5, p. 132.
- Gani, Regina, Grant A. Ellis and Teoh Chin Soon**  
"Reconfigurable GaAs MMIC Power Amplifier Design Methodology Using a Tunable Interstage Network," No. 4, p. 78.
- Huang, J.M., H.Z. Zhu, H. Guo and K. Han**  
"Broadband Bandstop Filter Using Periodic Fractal Electromagnetic Bandgap Structures," No. 10, p. 144.
- Jang, Geonho and Sungtek Kahng**  
"Design of a Metamaterial Bandpass Filter Using the ZOR of a Modified Circular Mushroom Structure," No. 5, p. 158.
- Kamali-Sarvestani, Reza and John D. Williams**  
"Design and Fabrication of Monolithic High Quality Factor RF-Solenoids Using Dielectric Structure," No. 11, p. 76.
- Kuo, Hsin-Chih, Chu-Yun Yang and Huey-Ru Chuang**  
"Design of V-Band Millimeter-wave CMOS Low Noise Amplifier," No. 10, p. 118.
- Lim, Chin-Leong**  
"Setting New Noise Performance Benchmarks Using Wideband Low-noise, High-linearity LNAs," No. 2, p. 58.
- Lim, Chin-Leong**  
"Wideband Voltage Variable Attenuator with Fewer Components," No. 12, p. 74.
- Muhammad-Affifi, Amir Effendy, Widad Ismail and Jit Singh Mandeep**  
"High Tuning Sensitivity Dielectric Resonator Oscillator from Optimization of Dielectric Resonator TE<sub>010</sub> Mode," No. 10, p. 128.
- Nosrati, Mehdi and Mojgan Daneshmand**  
"A Compact Dual-Wideband Bandpass Filter Using Spiral-shaped Multi-mode and Complementary Split Ring Resonators," No. 11, p. 100.
- Roger, Frederic**  
"An Analog Approach to Power Amplifier Predistortion," No. 4, p. 60.
- Rohde, Ulrich L. and Ajay K. Poddar**  
"Adaptive Mode-coupled Harmonically Tuned High-Q Ultra Low Phase Noise Sources," No. 9, p. 106.
- Simon, W., J. Kassner, O. Litschke, H. Fischer and S. Holzwarth**  
"Highly Integrated Ka-Band TX Front-end Module with an 8 x 8 Antenna Array," No. 1, p. 58.
- Sun, X.L., S.W. Cheung and T.I. Yuk**  
"Design of a Fifth-order Analog Predistorter for Base Station HPA of Cellular Mobile Systems," No. 8, p. 86.
- Thomas, Ben and Jackie Johnson**  
"New RF Metrics for the Smartphone-centered World," No. 1, p. 100.
- Wang, Rui and Jun Xu**  
"Determination of Transmission Zeros of Self-equalized Cross-coupled Resonator Bandpass Filters," No. 9, p. 160.
- Wang, Yanwei, Jianyi Zhou and Wei Hong**  
"A Multiband Bandstop Filter Using a Single Ring Resonator for a Wireless Access Communication System," No. 3, p. 102.
- Wei, C.L., B.F. Jia, Z.J. Zhu and M.C. Tang**  
"Compact Dual-mode Dual-band Microstrip Filter with Multiple Transmission Zeros," No. 12, p. 86.
- Xiao, Jian-Kang, Wen-Jun Zhu and Jeffrey S. Fu**  
"New Bandstop Filter Using Simple Defected Microstrip Structure," No. 9, p. 134.

- Xiao, Zhong Yin, Shan Gao, De Chen Ma and Liang Liang Zhang**  
"Design of a Wide Stopband Bandpass Filter with Source-load Coupling," No. 5, p. 182.
- Xu, He-Xiu, Guang-Ming Wang, Jian-Gang Liang and Tian-Peng Li**  
"A Compact Microstrip Diplexer Using Composite Right-/Left-Handed Transmission Line with Enhanced Harmonic Suppression," No. 11, p. 112.
- Xu, Yingjie, Jingqi Wang and Xiaowei Zhu**  
"Analytical Design of an Inverse Class F Power Amplifier for Linear Amplification," No. 5, p. 146.
- Zhang, Yong and Dafu Lu**  
"A Miniature Lumped-element LTCC Bandpass Filter with Finite Transmission Zeros for Bluetooth Applications," No. 1, p. 90.
- Zhou, Yan**  
"A Wideband Millimeter-wave Coaxial to Rectangular Waveguide Transition Structure," No. 3, p. 112.
- DEVICES**
- Heinemann, Bernd and Alexander Fox**  
"A New Generation of High Frequency SIGE HBTs," No. 9, p. 122.
- Kehrer, Daniel and Deepak Bachu**  
"New Generation High Linearity Navigation Front-end Devices Covering GPS and GLONASS," No. 6, p. 86.
- Sridharan, Srikanth**  
"Linearity Looms Large for Next Generation RF Systems," No. 4, p. 94.
- Sweeney, Anthony**  
"Trends in Multi-functional MMIC Design," No. 6, p. 74.
- Wolf, R., A. Joseph, P. Rabbeni and J. Dunn**  
"RF SOI Solutions as a Platform for Wireless Front-end Applications," No. 6, p. 66.
- EUROPEAN MICROWAVES CONFERENCE**
- Hunter, Ian and Ivar Bazzy**  
"Welcome to European Microwave Week 2011," No. 9, p. 60.
- Mumford, Richard**  
"Attending European Microwave Week 2011," No. 9, p. 64.
- Mumford, Richard**  
"The 2011 EuMW Defence and Security Forum," No. 9, p. 76.
- GUEST EDITORIALS**
- Pond, Jeffrey M.**  
"Microwave Technology at the NRL," No. 5, p. 74.
- Vye, David**  
"The Best of Saad," No. 3, p. 16.
- INSTRUMENTS/MEASUREMENTS**
- AlSharabati, T. and Y. Chen**  
"Analysis of 3G Noise to GPS in 3G Handsets," No. 7, p. 96.
- Bansal, Kirti, K.K. Jain, B.S. Matheru and U.C. Ray**  
"Automated Cavity Perturbation Method for Measurement of Dielectric Constant at Microwave Frequencies," No. 12, p. 96.
- Breitbart, Jason**  
"Cross Correlation in Phase Noise Analysis," No. 2, p. 78.
- Broadbent, David**  
"Measurement Tips and Techniques: Know the Weakest Link in Your RF Network Analysis," No. 6, p. 98.
- Brunsmann, M.D.**  
"Direct Measurement-based Modeling of Ultra-low Resistance Passive Components," No. 10, p. 100.
- Cannon, Nicholas**  
"PIM Testing Growing in Importance as 4G Rolls Out in Europe," No. 10, p. 72.
- Dudkiewicz, Steve**  
"Vector-receiver Load Pull Measurements," No. 2, p. 88.
- Faraj, Jad, Simon Mathias, Jean-Pierre Teyssier, Johannes Benedikt and Michael Casbon**  
"A Repetitive Sampling Receiver for Pulsed Time Domain Load-pull," No. 9, p. 174.



# When *failure* is not an option.

Johnson's line of SMP connectors are manufactured to MIL-Spec interface standards with consistent quality and performance levels you can depend on in your designs and applications.

Key benefits of using an SMP connector are:

- Use blind-mate applications
- Micro-miniature slide-on/snap-on interconnect system
- Bullet design that provides a flexible link between shroud connections
- Available in custom configurations



**Just another reason why Emerson Network Power is the global leader in enabling Business-Critical Continuity™.**



**EmersonConnectivity.com**  
**800-247-8256**

**Johnson**  
Connectivity Solutions



**EMERSON**  
Network Power

**EMERSON. CONSIDER IT SOLVED.™**



## Hansen, John

"Battling Phase Noise at RF and Microwave Frequencies," No. 4, p. 104.

## Hartman, Rick

"Passive Intermodulation (PIM) Testing Moves to the Base," No. 5, p. 124.

## Jue, Greg and Brad Frieden

"Tackling the Mixed-signal Testing Challenges of SDR," No. 3, p. 66.

## Li, Zhaolong, Xuping Zhang, Ke Wu and Xiaoping Chen

"Programming a Network Analyzer for Third-order Intercept Point Measurement," No. 7, p. 88.

## Maehara, Hiroyuki

"Considerations for Accurately Measuring Pulsed Active Devices," No. 5, p. 222.

## McCarthy, Darren

"Improved UHF Nonlinear Measurements Using Active Load Pull," No. 3, p. 92.

## Peters, Greg

"Opportunities and Challenges: RF Industry in 2011," No. 5, p. 70.

## Thalayasingam, Kokulathasan and Holgar Heuermann

"Narrowband Vector Intermodulation," No. 3, p. 78.

## LIGHTWAVE

## Gao, Jianjun

"Fast Calculation of Transimpedance Gain and Equivalent Input Noise Current Density for High-speed Optical Preamplifier Design," No. 5, p. 188.

## MTT-S CONFERENCE

## Hershtig, Rafi and Tim Dolan

"IMS 2011 MicroApps: A Perfect Match," No. 5, p. 64.

## Hess, Sherry

"Women in Microwaves (WIM) Reception," No. 5, p. 66.

## Ngo, David

"RFIC 2011 General Chair's Message," No. 5, p. 60.

## Pond, Jeffrey M.

"IMS 2011 General Chair's Message," No. 5, p. 56.

## Sayed, Mohamed

"77th ARFTG Microwave Measurement Conference," No. 5, p. 62.

## Vye, David

"Trending the Conference," No. 5, p. 78.

## OPINION

## Aeroflex Test Solutions

The Future of RFIC Test Strategy, No. 11, p. 12.

## Integra Technologies

"Pallet Persuasion," No. 10, p. 42.

## Sheffres, Carl

"Frequency Matters," No. 1, p. 16.

## Valpey Fisher Corp.

"RF Integrated Passive Devices: The Next Big, Small Thing," No. 11, p. 48.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

## Active Spectrum

"Breakthrough High-power Microwave Filter Technology," No. 3, p. 142.

## Advantech Wireless

"12 kW Solid-state Pulse Amplifier," No. 10, p. 169.

## Agilent Technologies Inc.

"Pushing Radar Designs to the Limit with Highly Realistic Signal Scenarios," No. 3, p. 42.

## Agilent Technologies Inc.

"ADS 2011 Ushers in a New Era in RF/Microwave Design," No. 5, p. 230.

## Analog Devices Inc.

"RF Power Detector Simultaneously Delivers RMS and Envelope Outputs," No. 2, p. 120.

## Analog Devices Inc.

"IQ Demodulator Integrates PLL/VCO to Reduce System Size with Excellent EVM Performance," No. 12, p. 108.

## AnaPico Ltd.

"High Performance 20 GHz Microwave Signal Generator," No. 7, p. 110.

## Anaren

"Xinger®-III Doherty Combiner Offers Advantages Over a PCB Combiner," No. 4, p. 118.

## Anritsu Co.

"70 kHz to 110 GHz VNA Redefines Market," No. 7, p. 48.

## ANSYS Inc.

"EM Simulation Transforms Microwave and Signal Integrity Design," No. 2, p. 100.

## AtlanTecRF

"A Multi-purpose 'No Strings' Amplifier," No. 4, p. 126.

## Avago Technologies Inc.

"A Complete MMIC Chip Set for 38 and 42 GHz Applications," No. 1, p. 122.

## Constant Wave

"Spectro VNA™ Advances Vector Network Analyzer Capabilities," No. 7, p. 114.

## Crystek Corp.

"Armored Family of 18 GHz Low-loss Cable Assemblies," No. 3, p. 34.

## Crystek Corp.

"2400 to 2500 MHz Hermetically Sealed TO-8 VCO," No. 10, p. 167.

## CST of America

"CST STUDIO SUITE 2012: System Assembly and Modeling," No. 12, p. 42.

## Epic Communications

"W-CDMA/HSPA Power Amplifiers for 3G China Markets," No. 4, p. 132.

## Freescall Semiconductor

"New Wide Instantaneous Bandwidth RF Power Devices for Wireless Infrastructure," No. 8, p. 114.

## Hittite Microwave Corp.

"Wideband Analog Phase Shifters Cover 2 to 24 GHz," No. 2, p. 112.

## Hittite Microwave Corp.

"Hittite Launches IF/Baseband Processing Product Line," No. 4, p. 130.

## Hittite Microwave Corp.

"High Speed Analog-to-Digital Converter Family," No. 5, p. 254.

## Hittite Microwave Corp.

"Synthesized Signal Generator Sweeps from 10 MHz to 70 GHz," No. 9, p. 194.

## Hittite Microwave Corp.

"High Performance Programmable Direct Conversion Receiver Platform," No. 11, p. 124.

## Holworth Instrumentation

"Fully Automated Phase Noise Measurement Systems," No. 4, p. 112.

## Holworth Instrumentation

"Intuitive Phase Noise Analyzer," No. 10, p. 36.

## Infineon Technologies AG

"Highly Integrated GPS/GLONASS Rx Front-end Modules," No. 9, p. 189.

## Instruments for Industry

"Up to 250 W, 1 to 6 GHz Power Amplifier Family," No. 11, p. 138.

## Integrated Engineering Software

"Time Domain Solver and High Frequency Modeling and Simulation," No. 7, p. 118.

## K&L Microwave

"Targeting PIM Testing," No. 6, p. 36.

## Linear Technology

"Matched Dual-channel 6 GHz RMS Power Detector," No. 2, p. 108.

## Linear Technology

"Ultralow Noise and Spurs 373 to 5790 MHz Integer-N Synthesizers," No. 12, p. 118.

## LPKF Laser & Associates Inc.

"High Speed Milling Plotter for RF Materials," No. 9, p. 186.

## M/A-COM Tech Asia

"8.5 to 11 GHz Highly Integrated Core Chip Provides High Degree of Functionality," No. 1, p. 118.

## Microwave Vision Group, ORBIT/FR

"A Cost-Effective Solution for Testing Small-Aperture Antennas," No. 6, p. 120.

## Mini-Circuits

"High Power GaN Amplifier, 100 W, 20 to 500 MHz," No. 1, p. 134.

## Mini-Circuits

"Ultra Low Noise, High IP3 Monolithic Amplifier," No. 5, p. 252.

## Mini-Circuits

"Ultra High IP3 Amplifier Module," No. 10, p. 166.

## Nano Materials International

"Aluminum Diamond Heat Spreader Material for GaN Devices," No. 8, p. 86.

## NXP Semiconductors

"600 W UHF Power Transistor," No. 5, p. 256.

## NXP Semiconductors

"NXP's High Performance SiGe:C LNAs for Wireless Infrastructure," No. 6, p. 110.

## Paciwave Inc.

"Ultra Low Loss PIN Diode RF Switches," No. 8, p. 84.

## Phase Matrix Inc.

"A Compact Synthesizer Module Offers Instrument-grade Performance and Functionality," No. 2, p. 34.

## Pico Technology

"Fast Four-channel PicoScope 6404 PC Oscilloscope," No. 9, p. 192.

## RF Micro Devices

"RFMD PowerSmart™ Versatility for the Emerging Smartphone Market," No. 4, p. 34.

## RF Micro Devices

"LTE PAs Offer Fast, Powerful Wireless Data Options," No. 11, p. 32.

## Richardson RFPD Inc.

"Extremely Rugged UHF 600 W LDMOS Transistors," No. 12, p. 114.

## Rohde & Schwarz

"Handheld Cable and Antenna Analyzer Reduces Antenna Station Installation Time," No. 1, p. 132.

## Rohde & Schwarz

"Signal Generator Simulates GPS, Galileo and Digital Communications Standards," No. 3, p. 140.

## Rohde & Schwarz

"New Network Analyzer Generation Sets the Pace," No. 5, p. 238.

## Rohde & Schwarz

"High Performance 600 MHz Oscilloscope," No. 10, p. 168.

## Rohde & Schwarz

"New High End Spectrum and Signal Analyzer," No. 11, p. 44.

## Rosenberger Hochfrequenztechnik

"Revolving Calibration Adapter," No. 6, p. 114.

## San-tron Inc.

"Low PIM Cable Assemblies," No. 11, p. 38.

## SATIMO Industries

"LTE Measurement Solution Improves Measurement Test Times," No. 8, p. 118.

## Scintera

"Second Generation RF Linearizer Targets 4G Small Cell," No. 5, p. 246.

## Skyworks

"Isolator/Circulator with Best-In-Class Intermodulation Distortion Performance," No. 7, p. 106.

## Sonnet Software Inc.

"3D Planar EM Software for Custom Microwave Design Flows," No. 8, p. 34.

## Spirent Communications

"Simplifying and Improving Advanced-technology MIMO Receiver Testing," No. 3, p. 132.

## SPINNER GmbH

"New Hybrid Jumper for Remote Radio Heads," No. 3, p. 26.

## SPINNER GmbH

"Ka-Band Rotary Joint for SatCom Applications," No. 10, p. 160.

## Stanford Research Systems

"Affordable, High Performance Signal Generator," No. 7, p. 120.

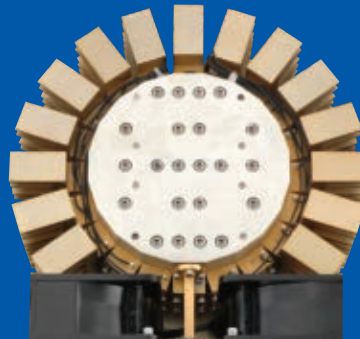
## Tahoe RF Semiconductor

"GPS RFIC Preventing LightSquared and Other LTE Interference," No. 11, p. 36.

*State-of-the-Art Components,  
Integrated Modules, and Subsystems*

**QUINSTAR**  
TECHNOLOGY, INC.

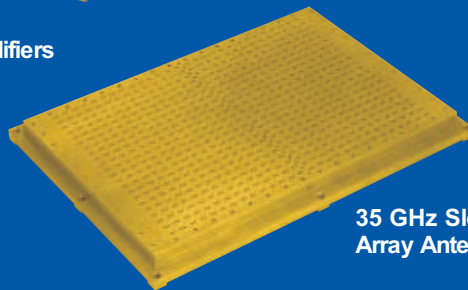
94 GHz OMT with  
Scalar Horn



60 GHz - 20 Watt  
High Power Amplifier



94 GHz  
Power Amplifiers



35 GHz Slot  
Array Antenna



Second Harmonic Mixers



Transceiver  
Module

# Next Generation Millimeter Wave Products



105 GHz Interferometer

## Millimeter-Wave Products 18-220 GHz

- ★ Components including antennas, amplifiers, oscillators, converters, control devices and passive components
- ★ Subsystems and integrated modules
- ★ Custom products and engineering services

## QUINSTAR TECHNOLOGY, INC.

24085 Garnier Street, Torrance, CA 90505  
Tel 310-320-1111 • Fax 310-320-9968

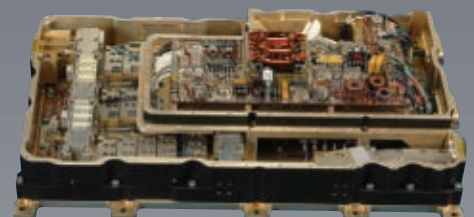
sales@quinstar.com • www.quinstar.com



QuinStar Technology, Inc., is an AS9100:2004 / ISO 9001:2008 certified company for the Design and Manufacture of RF, Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Front End Solutions for Communications, Sensor, Scientific, and Test Applications.



Rack-Mounted  
Amplifiers and Sources



39 GHz 10 Watt Space Qualified  
Power Amplifier (SSPA)



## Technology Service Corp.

"Spectrally Compliant Waveforms for Wideband Radar," No. 8, p. 72.

## Tektronix

"Tektronix Delivers Transformational New Oscilloscope Category," No. 9, p. 34.

## Times Microwave Systems

"Braided Outer-conductor Low PIM Test Leads," No. 3, p. 28.

## TowerJazz

"Third-gen SiGe Reduces Noise and Power Consumption," No. 8, p. 82.

## TriQuint Semiconductor

"GaN MMIC Switch Handles 40 W from DC to 6 GHz," No. 11, p. 132.

## UltraSource Inc.

"Thin Film Technology Platform Solutions," No. 2, p. 122.

## Valpey Fisher Corp.

"Smaller is Better in Military Applications," No. 8, p. 78.

## W.L. Gore & Associates Inc.

"Lighter-weight RG Coaxial Cable," No. 3, p. 32.

## W.L. Gore & Associates Inc.

"Rugged 18 GHz Cable Assembly for High Throughput Production Testing," No. 9, p. 182.

## Werlatone

"Broadband Combiner Provides Input Failure Protection," No. 8, p. 80.

## Werlatone

"Werlatone's New Line of 20 to 1000 MHz High Power Combiners and Directional Couplers," No. 11, p. 136.

## SPECIAL REPORTS

### Hall, David A.

"PXI Modules Offer Speed, Scalability and Small Form Factor for RF Measurement Systems," No. 3, p. 122.

### Hall, David

"Underneath the Hood of 802.11ac," No. 12, p. 46.

### Hindle, Patrick

"US Army SBIR Programs Spur Microwave Innovation," No. 10, p. 66.

### Ishida, Takao

"GaN HEMT Technologies for Space and Radio Applications," No. 8, p. 56.

### Johansson, Hans O.

"The 60 GHz Radio Market and Technology," No. 7, p. 52.

### Mumford, Richard

"Microwaves in Europe: The Current Climate," No. 9, p. 84.

## SUPPLEMENT FEATURES

### Anwar, Asif

"Defense Market Trends for Microwave Applications in AEW&C," No. 8, p. 52.

### Bednorz, Thilo and Jochen Wolle

"New Group Delay and Phase Measurement Method for Long Distance Transmission," No. 8, p. 26.

### Cordone, Sean

"Addressing Traffic and Channel Power Distributions in 3G Networks," No. 11, p. 18.

### Fallon, Jim

"US Export Control Reform: Getting It Right This Time," No. 8, p. 6.

### Germann, Reto

"RF Ablation: Technical Trends for a Hopeful Future," No. 3, p. 6.

### Han, Liang, Ke Wu, Xiao-Ping Chen and Fanfan He

"Packaged Microstrip Line Diplexer Using SIRs," No. 8, p. 44.

### Hull, Fred

"Reducing Costs with Flexible Cables and Improved Connectors," No. 3, p. 12.

### Jue, Greg and Thomas Dippón

"Addressing the Challenges of Wideband Waveform Generation and Analysis," No. 8, p. 20.

### Kim, Jin-Su and Hee-Yong Hwang

"2.45 GHz High Gain Self-oscillating Mixer for Simple Short-range Doppler Radar," No. 8, p. 38.

### Lehpamer, Harvey

"Coexistence of Terrestrial Microwave Point-to-Point Links and Wind Turbines," No. 11, p. 14.

### Ridler, N.M. and R.A. Ginley

"IEEE P1785: A New Standard for Waveguide Above 110 GHz," No. 3, p. 20.

### Schindler, Fred, Virender Sadhir, Brian Robbins, David Guo and Jerry Paradis

"Wireless Data Connectivity with LTE Power Amplifiers," No. 11, p. 6.

### Vondran, David J.

"Extending Millimeter-wave Measurement Systems with Harmonic Mixer Technology," No. 8, p. 62.

### Vye, David

"Attending Mobile World Congress," No. 11, p. 4.

### Yoo, Seongryong, Sungtek Kahng and Jong-Guk Kim

"A Compact MIMO Antenna Using ZOR Split Ring Resonator Radiators with a Decoupling Structure," No. 11, p. 26.

### Zemede, Martha

"LTE-Advanced Physical Layer Design and Test Challenges: Carrier Aggregation," No. 11, p. 20.

# IMAgine.

Innovative | Multifunction | Adaptable

Integrated Microwave Assemblies

## Narda knows the in and outs of SATCOM SWaP.

Can a SATCOM system really be SWaP-compliant, ruggedized and cost-effective? Narda's can. By combining the capabilities—and benefits—of both our Ultimate MIC and Ultimate SMT technologies, our 80000 series Transceivers seriously outperform traditional assemblies. We pack a BDC, BUC, SSPA, microprocessor and all necessary control functions into these little marvels, and still manage to significantly reduce their size, weight, power requirements—and price.

- Small and lightweight
- High dynamic range
- Ethernet or RS-485 interface
- Low power consumption
- X, Ku or Ka band models

For those who'd rather use an external SSPA, there's our 85000 series Up/Down Convertors. They give you all the rest of the 80000 series' functions, in an even *smaller* package. But whichever you choose, choose Narda. To learn more, call 631-231-1700 or visit [www.nardamicrowave.com](http://www.nardamicrowave.com).



# narda

an **L3** communications company

435 Moreland Road,  
Hauppauge, NY 11788  
Tel: 631.231.1700 • Fax: 631.231.1711  
e-mail: [nardaeast@L-3com.com](mailto:nardaeast@L-3com.com)

[www.nardamicrowave.com](http://www.nardamicrowave.com)

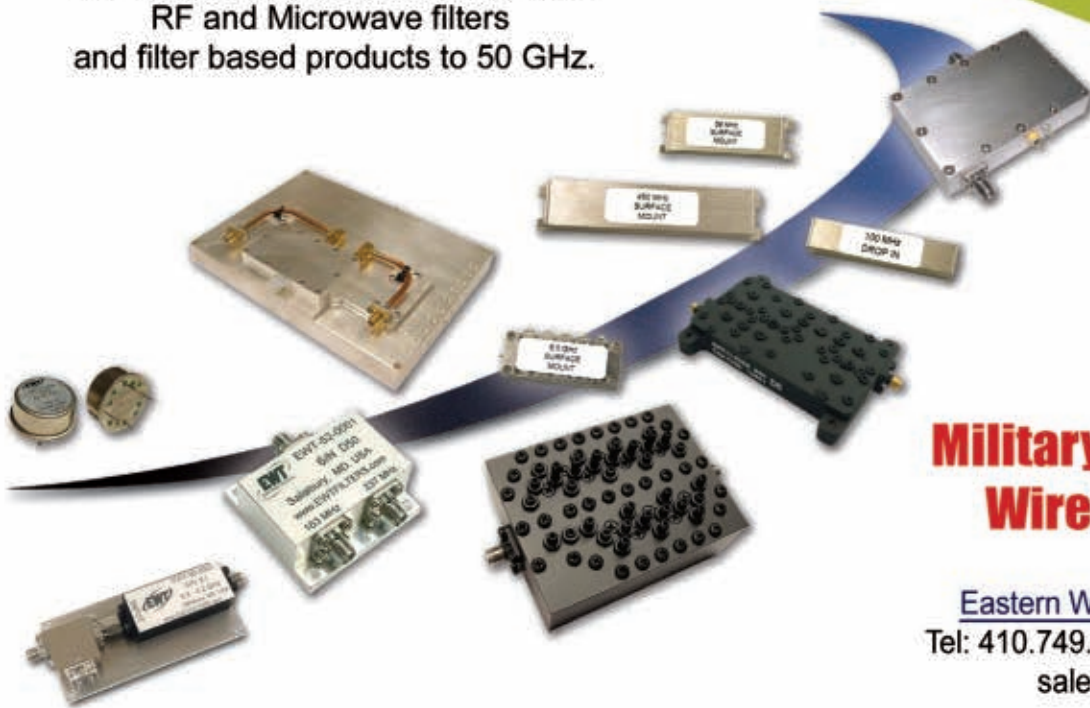
*No one goes to greater lengths  
for smaller wavelengths.*

# You Have Our Undivided **ATTENTION**



We understand how critical your applications are. That's why you'll always have our *Undivided Attention*.

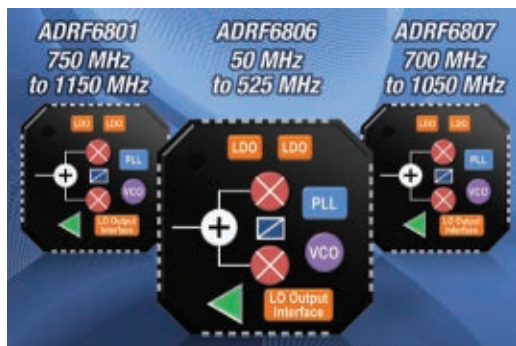
Offering more than 40 years of experience in custom design & manufacturing of RF and Microwave filters and filter based products to 50 GHz.



**Military • Commercial  
Wireless • Space**

Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.  
Tel: 410.749.3800 Fax: 410.749.4852  
sales@ewtfilters.com





# IQ DEMODULATOR INTEGRATES PLL/ VCO TO REDUCE SYSTEM SIZE



**Peter Real, Vice President of Analog**

**Devices' Linear and RF group, discusses the company's new products and how Analog**

**Devices opened up its laboratory expertise with the "Circuits from the Lab" series.**



Integration to reduce system size, while still maintaining performance levels achieved by discrete solutions has been a main focus across multiple industries. Recently, Analog Devices developed a series of highly integrated IQ demodulators with a fractional-N phase locked loop (PLL), a voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO), and multiple low drop-out regulators (LDO) into a compact 40-lead  $6 \times 6$  mm LFCSP package. The RFICs leverage SiGe BiCMOS technology to achieve this small size without sacrificing electrical performance.

The ADRF680X family uses a high performance mixer core that results in an exceptional input IP3 and input P1dB, with a very low output noise floor for excellent dynamic range, along with a low noise VCO, combined to achieve an excellent error vector magnitude (EVM). The three devices in the ADRF680X family support LO frequency ranges from 50 to 1150 MHz to cover a wide range of IF frequencies used in QAM/QPSK receivers as well as supporting common cellular standards, such as W-CDMA/CDMA2000/LTE, and also microwave point-to-point and point-to-multi-

point radio architectures. The ADRF680X family also features multiple programmable functions through its SPI port. This allows the user to control the fractional-N PLL, the demodulator LO divider, multiple optimization options, low power mode, as well as allowing for an externally applied LO, or to generate a divided-down VCO signal for external use. The ADRF680X family is the only known quadrature demodulators to combine three RF functions into a single device, thereby simplifying design and reducing board space and bill of materials cost.

The newest member of the ADRF680X family is the ADRF6806, **Figure 1**. It uses a differential RF input and operates over an LO frequency range of 50 to 525 MHz. The differential I and Q output paths have excellent quadrature performance with a phase accuracy of  $< 0.5^\circ$  and amplitude accuracy of  $< 0.1$  dB and can handle baseband signaling or complex IF up to 120 MHz. The ADRF6806 has an in-

**ANALOG DEVICES**  
Norwood, MA

# Millimeter Wave Vector Analysis Modules 50 GHz to 500 GHz



***OML VNA products extend***

- ***Agilent PNA-X, PNA and 8510 systems***
- ***Anritsu VectorStar, Lightning and Panorama systems***

- Two T/R modules—"S" parameters measurement
- One T/R and one T module—1 path 2 port ("S11" and "S21") measurement
- One T/R or S and one T module—antenna and materials characterization
- One T/R or S and one T2 module—antenna polarization testing
- All OML VNA2 modules can be upgraded to a higher configuration
- OML offers a complete line of waveguide VNA calibration kits

Visit [www.omlinc.com](http://www.omlinc.com) for more information.

***Innovation in Millimeter Wave Measurements***

***www.omlinc.com***

***(408) 779-2698***





INTEGRATED MICROWAVE ASSEMBLIES (IMAS)

T/R Modules for AESA

- Wide 2-18 GHz bandwidth
- Multi-channelized
- Output power up to 8 Watts



Receiver Front Ends

- Multi-channelized
- Wide 0.5-18 GHz bandwidth
- Ultra-high Linearity
- Built in input over-drive protection
- Phase Matched



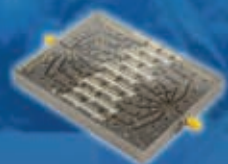
Up/Down Converters

- Active Temperature Compensation Circuitry
- Amplitude and Phase Matching
- Voltage Regulators for Overdrive Protection
- Low Spurious Content
- Variable Gain Control
- Either Analog or Digital Interface
- Input High Power Surge Protection



Switch Filter Banks

- Broad band Performance
- 2 to 12 Band Pass Filters Optional
- TTL Driver
- Compact Size



We can turn your concept into production hardware



For detailed info and other products pls contact at:  
 Daisy Huang/Regional sales manager: daisy@seekonrf.com  
 Apple Yang/Regional sales manager: sales@seekonrf.com  
 Tel: 95-28-81706322 Fax: 95-28-81708173  
 Website: <http://www.seekonrf.com>

put P1dB of 12.2 dBm, an input IP3 of 28.5 dBm, a noise figure (DSB) of 12.2 dB, a voltage conversion gain of 1 dB, and a wide 3 dB baseband demodulation bandwidth of 170 MHz. When the part is run in low power mode to reduce current consumption, the ADRF6806 has an input P1dB of 10.6 dBm, an input IP3 of 25.2 dBm, a noise figure (DSB) of 11.4 dB, a voltage conversion gain of 4.2 dB, and a 3 dB baseband demodulation bandwidth of 135 MHz.

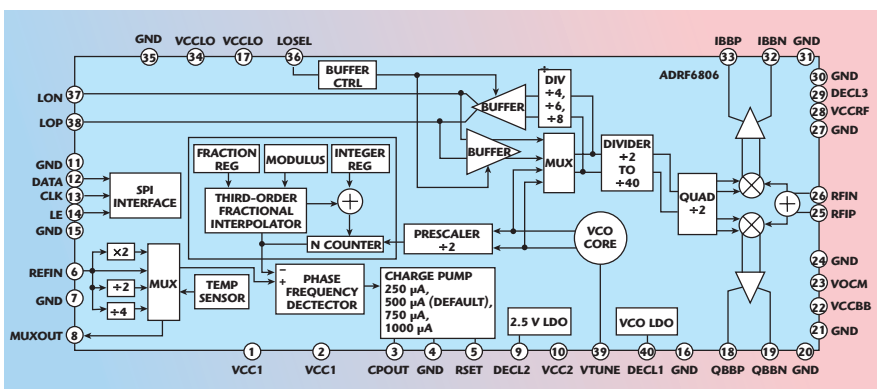
The next member of the ADRF680X family is the higher frequency ADRF6807. It also uses a differential RF input and operates over an LO frequency range from 700 to 1050 MHz. The differential I and Q output paths have excellent quadrature performance with a phase accuracy of  $< 0.5^\circ$  and amplitude accuracy of  $< 0.1$  dB and can handle baseband signaling or complex IF up to 120 MHz. The ADRF6807 has an input P1dB of 12.8 dBm, an input IP3 of 26.7 dBm, a noise figure (DSB) of 13.1 dB, a voltage conversion gain of 1 dB, and a wide 3 dB baseband demodulation bandwidth of 170 MHz. When the part is run in low power mode to reduce current consumption, the ADRF6807 has an input P1dB of 11.7 dBm, an input IP3 of 24 dBm, a noise figure (DSB) of 12.4 dB, a voltage conversion gain of 4.3 dB, and a 3 dB baseband demodulation bandwidth of 135 MHz.

Next is the single-ended 50  $\Omega$  input ADRF6801, that operates over an LO frequency range of 750 to 1150 MHz. The differential I and Q output paths have excellent quadrature performance with a phase accuracy of  $0.3^\circ$  and amplitude accuracy of 0.05 dB and can handle baseband signaling or complex IF up to 120 MHz. The

ADRF6801 has an input P1dB of 12.5 dBm, an input IP3 of 25 dBm, a noise figure (DSB) of 14.3 dB, a voltage conversion gain of 5.1 dB, and a wide 3 dB baseband demodulation bandwidth of 275 MHz.

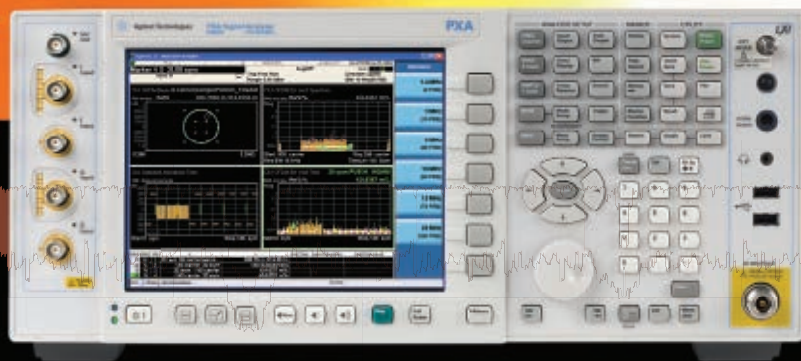
To evaluate overall demodulator performance, the EVM versus RF input power was analyzed. EVM is a measurement used to quantify the performance of a digital radio transmitter or receiver. A signal received by a receiver has all constellation points at their ideal locations. However, various imperfections in the receiver signal chain, such as magnitude imbalance, noise floor, and phase imbalance cause the actual constellation points to deviate from their ideal locations.

In general, a demodulator exhibits three distinct EVM limitations versus received input signal power. As signal power increases, the distortion components increase. At large enough signal levels, where the distortion components due to the harmonic nonlinearities in the device are falling in-band, EVM degrades as signal levels increase. At medium signal levels, where the demodulator behaves in a linear manner and the signal is well above any notable noise contributions, the EVM has a tendency to reach an optimal level determined dominantly by either quadrature accuracy and I/Q gain match of the demodulator or the precision of the test equipment. As signal levels decrease, such that the noise is a major contribution, the EVM performance versus the signal level exhibits a decibel-for-decibel degradation with decreasing signal level. At lower signal levels, where noise proves to be the dominant limitation, the decibel EVM proves to be directly proportional to the SNR.



▲ Fig. 1 ADRF6806 block diagram and pin outs.

# A high performance signal analyzer ready to take you into the wireless future.



Wireless technology never stops moving forward. Success depends on your ability to evolve. The Agilent PXA signal analyzer helps you keep ahead by maximizing flexibility, scalability and longevity so you can drive your evolution.

**That's thinking ahead. That's Agilent.**



Scan or visit <http://goo.gl/c5PjF> for videos on optimized signal analysis

© 2011 Agilent Technologies, Inc.

## PXA Signal Analyzer (N9030A)

160 MHz analysis bandwidth

Up to -88 dBc 3GPP ACLR dynamic range

LTE and HSPA+; just two of over 25 measurement apps.

LTE-Advanced and 802.11ac with 89600 VSA software

**Get the new 802.11ac app note**  
**Request your wireless standards poster**  
[www.agilent.com/find/PXA160](http://www.agilent.com/find/PXA160)

u.s. 1-800-829-4444    canada 1-877-894-4414



**Agilent Technologies**



# Featured White Papers

The information you need, from the technology leaders you trust.



## AWR's Visual System Simulator Co-Simulates with NI's LabVIEW for Enhanced Signal Processing Capabilities

Gent Paparisto, AWR Corp.



## Integrated LNA Serves Base Station Needs

Chin-Leong Lim, Avago Technologies



## Comparative Study of an Open Waveguide. Application to Deconvolution of a Magnetic Probe in Near-Field Zone

Presented by COMSOL



## Accurate Co-Simulation of Surface-Mount Capacitors in Shunt Configurations

Presented by Modelithics



## Bandwidth vs. Efficiency Trades in RF Amplifier Design

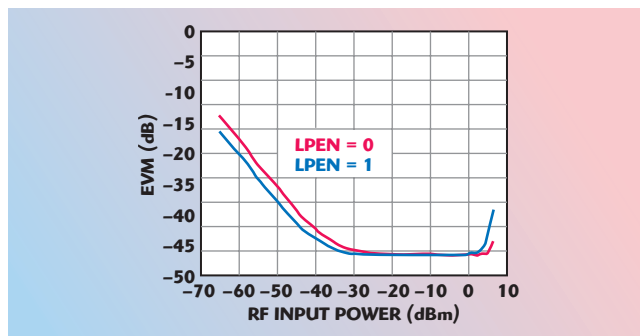
Greg Ramon, QinetiQ North America

Check out these new online Technical Papers featured on the home page of Microwave Journal and the MWJ white paper archive in our Technical Library ([www.mwjjournal.com/resources](http://www.mwjjournal.com/resources))

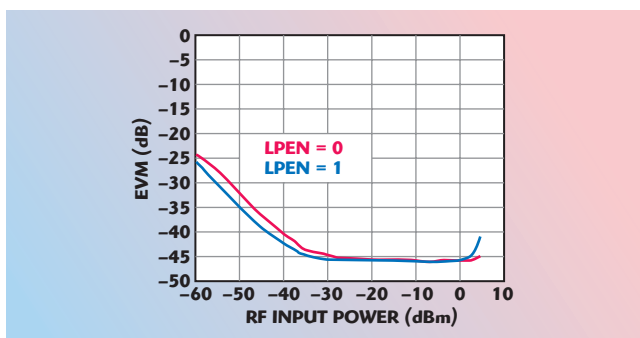


Frequency Matters.

## PRODUCT FEATURE



▲ Fig. 2 EVM performance of ADRF6806 for a 16 QAM modulated signal.



▲ Fig. 3 Peak EVM of ADRF6806 for a 256 QAM modulated signal.

A 140 MHz modulated signal was used to test the EVM of the ADRF6806 on its evaluation board, and the ADRF6806 shows excellent EVM performance for various modulation schemes. **Figure 2** shows the EVM of the ADRF6806 being better than  $-45$  dB over a wide RF input range of about  $+35$  dB for a 16 QAM modulated signal at a 5 MHz symbol rate with a baseband IF of 5 MHz. EVM was tested for both power modes: normal power mode, LPEN = 0, and low power mode, LPEN = 1. When low power mode is enabled, the EVM is better at lower RF input signal levels due to the parts' lower noise. While in normal power mode the EVM remains lower at higher RF input signal levels.

**Figure 3** shows the peak EVM of the ADRF6806 for a 256 QAM modulated signal that is not degraded with respect to the previously shown 16 QAM signal results. The symbol rate was also 5 MHz with a baseband IF of 5 MHz. Again, EVM was tested for both power modes and is better than  $-45$  dB over a wide RF input power range of about  $+35$  dB.

The ADRF680X family provides very high levels of integration and performance by incorporating a high dynamic range mixer core, a versatile fractional-N PLL, a low noise VCO, and multiple LDOs. Packaged in a compact 40-lead  $6 \times 6$  mm LFCSP, it delivers exceptional dynamic range and EVM performance required of today's demanding receiver architectures.

**Analog Devices,**  
Norwood, MA  
(800) 262-5645,  
[www.analog.com](http://www.analog.com).

# QUALITY, PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY IN PRECISION COAXIAL CONNECTORS

EDGE LAUNCH  
CONNECTORS



BETWEEN SERIES  
ADAPTERS



BULKHEAD & PANEL  
ADAPTERS



IN SERIES ADAPTERS



CABLE CONNECTORS



CUSTOM DESIGNS



**ADAPTERS · CABLE CONNECTORS · RECEPTACLES · CUSTOM DESIGNS**

## Including These Connector Series

1.85mm	DC-65 GHz	2.92mm	DC-40 GHz	7mm	DC-18 GHz
2.4mm	DC-50 GHz	3.5mm	DC-34 GHz	SSMA	DC-40 GHz

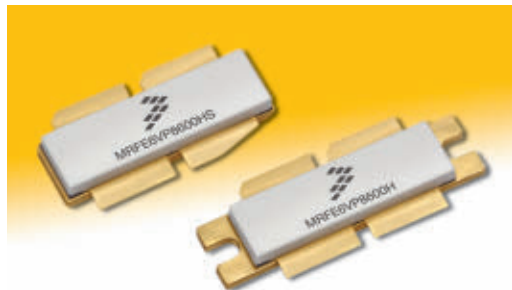
**ISO 9001:2008**

SGMC Microwave — The name to count on for Quality, Performance  
and Reliability! Please contact us today by Phone, Fax or Email.



Manufacturer of Precision Coaxial Connectors  
620 Atlantis Road, Melbourne, FL 32904  
Phone: 321-409-0509 Fax: 321-409-0510  
sales@sgmcmicrowave.com  
www.sgmcmicrowave.com





# EXTREMELY RUGGED UHF 600 W LDMOS TRANSISTORS

Recently, Freescale Semiconductor developed two new LDMOS power transistors that are setting new standards for ruggedness in the UHF broadcast transmitter industry and ISM applications. The MRFE6VP8600H and MRFE6VP8600HS are push-pull power transistors, which provide enhanced RF performance while operating over the entire 470 to 860 MHz UHF frequency band. When used in digital UHF TV applications (such as DVB-T), these devices will deliver highly linear, 125 W average signal output power at 30 percent efficiency. In addition, these two transistors are fully capable of sustained power output (CW) greater than 600 W (P1dB). More importantly, at full-rated output power the devices will not degrade in performance even while withstanding a nearly 100 percent mismatched load (greater than 65:1 VSWR) at all phase angles. This unmatched ruggedness specification holds true even when the transistors are over-driven at up to twice their rated input power, as can of-

ten be encountered with digital pre-distortion (DPD) systems. Finally, with over 19 dB of gain across the band, the MRFE6VP8600H and MRFE6VP8600HS provide a combination of excellent linear power amplification, high efficiency and ruggedness for the broadcast transmitter industry.

## SIMPLIFYING UHF TRANSMITTER DESIGN

Taken together, the high output power and high gain capabilities of the MRFE6VP8600H will mean a reduction in the total number of splitters, transistors and combiner stages needed for a given output power level. This helps to simplify the transmitter design and improve reliability when compared to previous generation solid-state UHF amplifier systems. In **Figure 1**, a representative UHF amplifier consists of four MRFE6VP8600H transistors driven by

RICHARDSON RFPD, INC.  
*LaFox, IL*

# UP TO 100 Watt AMPLIFIERS

**NOW! 100 kHz to 18 GHz**



ZHL-5W-1  
ZHL-5W-2G+

ZHL-20W-13+

LZY-1+  
LZY-2+  
LZY-22+  
ZHL-10W-2G  
ZHL-16W-43+  
ZHL-30W-252+  
ZHL-30W-262+  
ZHL-50W-52  
ZHL-100W-52  
ZHL-100W-GAN+

**\$945**  
from ea. qty. (1-9)

**It's Watts you want? From 3 up to 100 Watts,** Mini-Circuits has high-power amplifiers built for rugged, reliable performance in heavy-duty, 100 kHz-18 GHz applications. Each model is available with or without a heat sink/fan, operating on a single integrated DC supply, with surprisingly efficient current consumption. Extensive safety features prevent amplifier damage from over-temperature, over-voltage, or open or short loads. And internal power regulation delivers high performance even when your DC power supply is fluctuating. Our manufacturing controls ensure that quality and reliability are built into every unit, to provide the **truly robust amplifiers that our customers demand.**

**IN STOCK! FAST DELIVERY!**

*Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!*

Model	Freq. (MHz)	Gain (dB)	P <sub>out</sub> (dBm)		Dynamic Range		DC Pwr.		Price \$ ea.	Price X suffix
			1dB Typ.	3dB Typ.	NF (dB) Typ.	IP3 (dBm) Typ.	Volt (V) Nom.	Current (A) Max		
<b>NEW</b> LZY-22+	0.1-200	43	+42.0	+45.0	8.9	+52	24	6.0	1495	1470
LZY-1+	20-512	43	+45.7	+47.0	8.6	+54	26	7.3	1995	1895
LZY-2+	500-1000	46	+45.0	+45.8	8.0	+54	28	8.0	1995	1895
ZHL-5W-1	5-500	44	+39.5	+40.5	4.0	+49	25	3.3	995	970
ZHL-5W-2G+	800-2000	45	+37.0	+38.0	8.0	+44	24	2.0	995	945
ZHL-10W-2G	800-2000	43	+40.0	+41.0	7.0	+50	24	5.0	1295	1220
ZHL-16W-43+	1800-4000	45	+41.0	+42.0	6.0	+47	28	4.3	1595	1545
• ZHL-20W-13+	20-1000	50	+41.0	+43.0	3.5	+50	24	2.8	1395	1320
ZHL-30W-252+	700-2500	50	+44.0	+46.0	5.5	+52	28	6.3	2995	2920
ZHL-30W-262+	2300-2550	50	+43.0	+45.0	7.0	+50	28	4.3	1995	1920
• ZHL-50W-52	50-500	50	+46.0	+48.0	6.0	+55	24	9.3	1395	1320
• ZHL-100W-52	50-500	50	+47.0	+48.5	6.5	+57	24	10.5	1995	1920
• ZHL-100W-GAN+	20-500	42	+49.0	+50.0	7.0	+60	30	9.5	2395	2320
ZVE-3W-183+	5900-18000	35	+34.0	+35.0	5.5	+44	15	2.2	1295	1220
ZVE-3W-83+	2000-8000	36	+33.0	+35.0	5.8	+42	15	1.5	1295	1220

• Protected under U.S. Patent 7,348,854

For models without heat sink, add **X** suffix to model No. (Example: LZY-1+, LZY-1X+)



ZHL-16W-43X+  
ZHL-30W-252X+  
ZHL-30W-262X+



ZHL-5W-1X  
ZHL-5W-2GX+



LZY-1X+  
LZY-2X+  
LZY-22X+  
ZHL-10W-2GX  
ZHL-50W-52X  
ZHL-100W-52X  
ZHL-100W-GANX+



ZHL-20W-13X+



ZVE-3W-83X+  
ZVE-3W-183X+

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com)

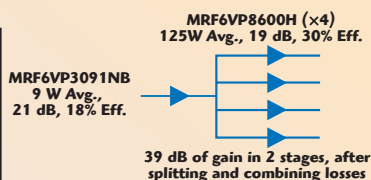
**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**



# TYPICAL PERFORMANCE: WIDEBAND 470 TO 860 MHz

DEVICE	MRF6VP3091NB	MRFE6VP8600H (x4)	COMBINED TOTAL
TYPICAL GAIN (dB)	21	19	39
AVERAGE P <sub>out</sub> (W)	9	125	450
DRAIN EFFICIENCY (%)	18	30	26

5 total parts, DVB-T (8k OFDM) signal



▲ Fig. 1 UHF TV amplifier design using one MRF6VP3091NB and four MRFE6VP8600H devices with 450 W average output power.

TABLE 1

## KEY PRODUCT FEATURES FOR THE MRFE6VP8600H AND MRFE6VP8600HS LDMOS POWER TRANSISTORS

- Enhanced Ruggedness: Devices can withstand > 65:1 VSWR load mismatch with no damage (over all phase angles and with 3 dB overdrive)
- 19 dB gain at 860 MHz, DVB-T
- Deliver 125 W Avg. DVB-T (8k OFDM) output power at 50 V supply
- 1dB is greater than 600 W over the entire 470 to 860 MHz UHF band
- Efficiency is typically 30 percent (and up to 45 percent in Doherty configuration)
- Extended negative gate-source voltage range (-6 to +10 V)
- Integrated ESD protection
- Characterized for extended operating range from 20 to 50 V means these transistors are fully compatible for use with enhanced drain supply modulation schemes, such as envelope tracking
- Optimize just one transistor for many different UHF amplifier designs: These transistors can be easily designed into Class AB, Doherty, or drain modulation amplifier architectures, so there is no need to waste valuable design resources optimizing different output-stage devices for each individual amplifier design

a single MRF6VP3091NB amplifier, resulting in 450 W average DVB-T output power at a combined 26 percent power-added-efficiency (PAE) – including all five devices.

## REDUCE MONTHLY COSTS FOR BROADCASTERS

Each MRFE6VP8600H transistor by itself is capable of around 30 percent output power efficiency, so less overall current is required and less power is wasted as heat (for a given power output), translating directly into monthly utility cost savings for the UHF broadcaster. At 30 percent output-stage efficiency, a solid-state transmitter design based on the MRFE6VP8600H can use up to 15 percent less power than previous generations. When used in Doherty amplifier configurations, the overall output-stage efficiency can increase to approximately 45 percent, saving additional monthly utility costs. Still further PAE improvements are

possible using amplifier drain modulation schemes (such as envelope tracking).

## EXTENDED NEGATIVE GATE-SOURCE VOLTAGE RANGE

The MRFE6VP8600H includes an extended negative gate-source voltage range from -6 to +10 V. This unique feature allows improved Class C operation, such as when the device is used as the peaking stage of a Doherty amplifier. This feature can also be used to provide an easy way to safely, quickly and completely shut down the amplifier.

## REDUCTIONS IN TRANSMITTER PARTS COUNT

The broadband internal input matching circuit included within the MRFE6VP8600H reduces the external component count, simplifies circuit design and results in better power distribution across multi-stage amplifiers (see Figure 1). In addition, the

enhanced ruggedness characteristics of the MRFE6VP8600H make it possible to design an amplifier with more simplified transmitter protection circuitry, even eliminating the need for isolators and/or circulators in many applications.

## ROBUST DESIGN AND IMPROVED PERFORMANCE

Given their enhanced ruggedness, the MRFE6VP8600H/HS devices can tolerate the out-of-band reflective load conditions caused by highly selective channel filters and the high peak-to-average (PAR) of the newest digital transmission schemes. This is especially true for higher-order modulation techniques such as the DVB-T and DVB-T2 standards. In addition, the enhanced ruggedness makes the MRFE6VP8600H/HS far more reliable under adverse conditions (such as operator error, transmission line failure, antenna icing), even with the higher drive peaks normally associated with today's pre-distortion systems. **Table 1** summarizes the key features of these devices.

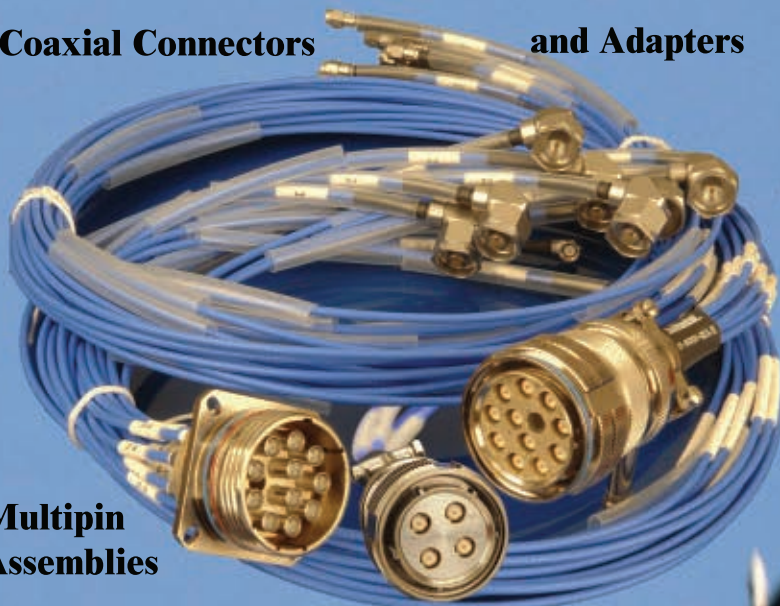
Typical applications for the MRFE6VP8600H/HS include all digital UHF television transmitters, translators and gap fillers employing DVB-T, DVB-T2, ATSC, or ISDB-T standard modulation schemes. The devices are also well-suited for use in analog UHF television transmitter designs. In addition, the MRFE6VP8600H and MRFE6VP8600HS can be used for many Industrial, Scientific and Medical (ISM) applications over the entire frequency range of 450 to 900 MHz.

Finally, these rugged LDMOS transistors have been designed and tested to provide high reliability, and either device is capable of providing an extended working life even in the most demanding environments. RF amplifier designers can choose either air-cavity ceramic package – the bolt-down NI-1230 or the solder-attach NI-1230S.

**Richardson RFPD, Inc.,**  
**LaFox, IL**  
**(630) 208-2700,**  
**www.richardsonrfpd.com.**

**Coaxial Connectors**

**and Adapters**

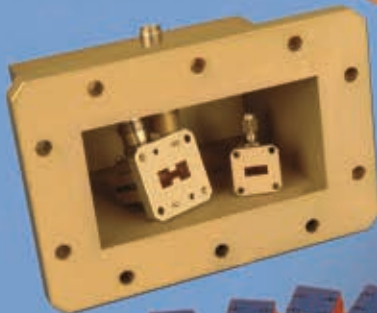
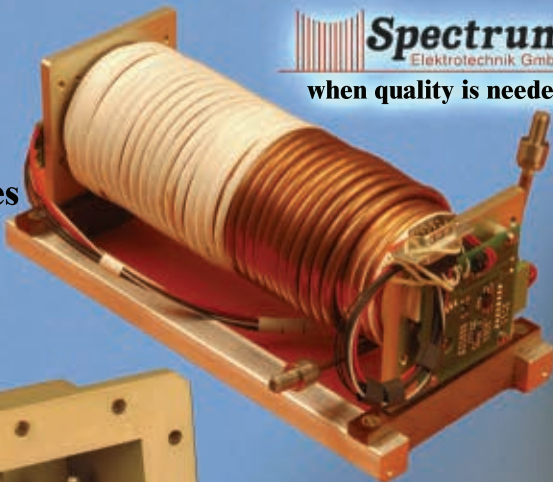


**Multipin  
Assemblies**

 **Spectrum**  
Elektrotechnik GmbH

when quality is needed

**Coaxial  
Delay Lines**



**Waveguide to  
Coax Adapters**



**Gain Amplitude  
Equalizers**

**Phase-Adjusters  
DC to 63 GHz**



**Telephone: +49-89-3548-040**

**Fax: +49-89-3548-0490**

**Email: Sales@Spectrum-et.com**

**[www.spectrum-et.com](http://www.spectrum-et.com)**

**T  
A  
K  
E  
  
O  
F  
  
W  
I  
T  
H  
  
O  
U  
R  
  
P  
R  
O  
D  
U  
C  
T  
S**





## ULTRALOW NOISE AND SPURS 373 TO 5790 MHz INTEGER-N SYNTHESIZERS

**L**inear Technology has developed the LTC6946, the first device in a family of high performance integer-N frequency synthesizers with integrated VCO, delivering  $-226$  dBc/Hz normalized closed-loop in-band phase noise,  $-274$  dBc/Hz normalized in-band  $1/f$  noise and best-in-class  $-103$  dBc spurious output. In a typical 900 MHz application, these performance attributes help to achieve a closed-loop phase noise of  $-100$  dBc/Hz at 1 kHz offset. The device is available in three frequency options: the LTC6946-1 tunes from 2.240 to 3.740 GHz; the LTC6946-2 from 3.080 to 4.910 GHz; and the LTC6946-3 from 3.840 to 5.790 GHz. In addition, each part has an on-chip output divider

that is programmable from 1 through 6 to extend frequency coverage to as low as 373 MHz.

This family of devices integrates a low noise 5.7 GHz phase-locked loop (PLL), which includes a reference divider, phase-frequency detector (PFD) with phase-locked indicator, ultralow noise charge pump, and integer feedback divider to attain very low noise PLL operation. The PLL circuit is tightly coupled to a low noise VCO as well as internal self-calibration to ensure optimum VCO resonator tuning for best phase noise performance. The VCO requires no external components. The on-chip SPI compatible bidirectional serial port allows frequency tuning and control, and read

back of register and loop status information. All versions of the LTC6946 are specified over the full case temperature range from  $-40^{\circ}$  to  $105^{\circ}\text{C}$ . The products are available in a  $4 \times 5$  mm, 28-lead plastic QFN package.

The low phase noise and spurious capabilities of this family of frequency synthesizers enhance the performance of multiband base stations supporting LTE, W-CDMA, UMTS, CDMA, GSM and WiMAX standards. Its high frequency capability also supports point-to-point broadband wireless access, military, avionics, and high performance test and measurement applications.

**Linear Technology,**  
Milpitas, CA (408) 432-1900,  
[www.linear.com](http://www.linear.com).

EXHIBITION - ANIMATIONS - CONFERENCES



The new event in tune with your expertise and objectives

The trade show dedicated  
to radiofrequency, microwave, wireless and optical fibre

**3.4.5 April 2012 - Paris Expo**  
Porte de Versailles - Pavillon 7.1  
**FRANCE**

Organized by :



[www.microwave-rf.com](http://www.microwave-rf.com)

 WORLD'S WIDEST SELECTION

# VCOs



12 to 6840 MHz from \$11<sup>95</sup>  
ea. (qty. 5)

Want a miniature surface mount, shielded plug-in, or rugged coaxial voltage controlled oscillator with the right stuff for your project? Go to [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com)! You'll find over 800 standard catalog models, **always in stock**. They're optimized to meet specific requirements, from narrow, broad, or octave bandwidths to linear tuning, low phase noise, dual output, 5V PLL/synthesizer implementation, or size, as small as 0.30 x 0.30 x 0.07". Selection is a snap, even with so many models to choose from! Just enter your requirements, and our patented search engine, Yoni2, searches *actual test data* to find the models that meet your needs. And if you need a

custom design, challenge us with a phone call or email! We constantly design new models to meet new needs—so you'll get a quick response, fast turnaround times, and all at a surprisingly low price. Give your competition *real competition*...specify a Mini-Circuits VCO!

*All SMT components are glued, as well as soldered, in place for long-term, reliable performance even after multiple reflow operations.*



*Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!*

 **Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



**The Design Engineers Search Engine** finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com)

**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**





## Wireless Design and Test

Gain greater insight into wireless design and test with the new 24/7 Agilent Wireless Videos page. The site is designed to give information about wireless test for greater understanding of the wireless connectivity technologies with a full range of design and test solutions. Visit [www.agilent.com/find/wirelessvideos](http://www.agilent.com/find/wirelessvideos).

**Agilent Technologies,**  
5301 Stevens Creek Blvd.,  
Santa Clara, CA 95051

[www.agilent.com](http://www.agilent.com)



## Microwave, Millimeter-wave and RF Passive Components

An all new online version of TechSelect®, ATC's premium engineering design support software for product specification and selection, makes its debut on its new website. This interactive tool enables the user to calculate all of the pertinent electrical and mechanical parameters. Product options are generated that fit the user's specific design requirements.

**American Technical Ceramics,**  
One Norden Lane,  
Huntington Station, NY 11746

[www.atceramics.com](http://www.atceramics.com)



## EMC Technology & Florida RF Labs Redesign Website

EMC Technology & Florida RF Labs have combined and redesigned its website to enhance online communication with customers by providing current and detailed information. The easy-to-navigate resource allows visitors to access the breadth of expertise within the company and the variety of technologies and market-specific solutions offered.

**EMC Technology & Florida RF Labs,**  
8851 SW Old Kansas Avenue,  
Stuart, FL 34997

[www.emc-rflabs.com](http://www.emc-rflabs.com)



## Signal Processing Technology

Analog Devices Inc. has made major web enhancements to the company's global website, [www.analog.com](http://www.analog.com). Engineers now can more easily access technical content, make critical product selections and speed up design and implementation. The improvements include technical support resources on a newly organized home page, new search algorithms, streamlined product sampling and evaluation board purchases.

**Analog Devices,**  
3 Technology Way,  
Norwood, MA 02062

[www.analog.com](http://www.analog.com)



## Solid-state Power Amplifiers

Empower RF Systems has launched a web-linked and inventory-backed program with Richardson RFPD to offer faster availability on a specific selection of standard, building block products. The teamed approach offers RF designers an array of power amplifier solutions on a "quick turn" basis to support lab test requirements, prototype developments and assurance of supply on COTS products. Look for the "Buy Now" tab included with product descriptions.

**Empower RF Systems Inc.,**  
316 W. Florence Avenue,  
Inglewood, CA 90301

[www.empowerrf.com](http://www.empowerrf.com)



## RF/IF and Microwave Components

Yoni2, an advanced search engine, provides three ways for customers to find models – scroll through the product lines, enter a model number or enter performance requirements. Among the clickable details for each model in the catalog are data sheets, S-parameters, environmental specifications, material declarations, export information, technical notes, PCN history, engineering tools, PCB layouts and companion products.

**Mini-Circuits,**  
PO Box 350166, Brooklyn, NY 11235

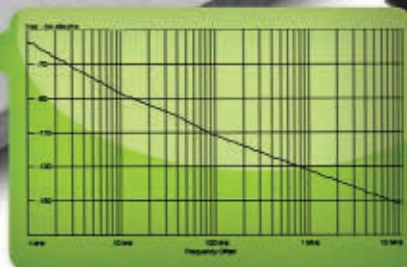
[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

Model	Frequency Range ( MHz )	Tuning Voltage ( VDC )	DC Bias VDC @ I [Typ.]	Phase Noise @ 10 kHz (dBc/Hz) [Typ.]	Size (Inch)
<b>DCO Series</b>					
DCO50100-5	500 - 1000	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 34 mA	-100	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO6080-3	600 - 800	0 - 3	+3 @ 15 mA	-105	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO7075-3	700 - 750	0.5 - 3	+3 @ 12 mA	-108	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO80100-5	800 - 1000	0.5 - 8	+5 @ 26 mA	-111	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO8190-5	810 - 900	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 34 mA	-118	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO100200-5	1000 - 2000	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 36 mA	-95	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO1198-8	1195 - 1205	0.5 - 8	+8 @ 30 mA	-115	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO170340-5	1700 - 3400	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 29 mA	-90	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO200400-5	2000 - 4000	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 46 mA	-90	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO200400-3	2000 - 4000	0.5 - 18	+3 @ 46 mA	-89	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO300600-5	3000 - 6000	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 35 mA	-80	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO300600-3	3000 - 6000	0.5 - 18	+3 @ 35 mA	-78	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO400800-5	4000 - 8000	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 20 mA	-78	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO400800-3	4000 - 8000	0.5 - 18	+3 @ 20 mA	-76	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO432493-5	4325 - 4950	0.5 - 11	+5 @ 22 mA	-88	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO432493-3	4325 - 4950	0.5 - 11	+3 @ 22 mA	-86	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO473542-5	4730 - 5420	0.5 - 22	+5 @ 20 mA	-88	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO473542-3	4730 - 5420	0.5 - 22	+3 @ 20 mA	-86	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO490517-5	4900 - 5175	0.5 - 5	+5 @ 22 mA	-88	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO490517-3	4900 - 5175	0.5 - 5	+3 @ 22 mA	-86	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO495550-5	4950 - 5500	0.5 - 12	+5 @ 22 mA	-83	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO495550-3	4950 - 5500	0.5 - 12	+3 @ 22 mA	-85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO579582-5	5780 - 5880	0.5 - 10	+5 @ 20 mA	-90	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO608634-5	6080 - 8340	0.5 - 5	+5 @ 20 mA	-85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO608634-3	6080 - 8340	0.5 - 5	+3 @ 26 mA	-86	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO615712-5	6150 - 7120	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 22 mA	-85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DCO615712-3	6150 - 7120	0.5 - 18	+3 @ 22 mA	-83	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08

Model	Frequency Range ( GHz )	Tuning Voltage ( VDC )	DC Bias VDC @ I [Typ.]	Phase Noise @ 10 kHz (dBc/Hz) [Typ.]	Size (Inch)
<b>DXO Series</b>					
DXO810900-5	8.1 - 8.925	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 32 mA	-82	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DXO810900-3	8.1 - 8.925	0.5 - 15	+3 @ 32 mA	-80	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DXO900965-5	9.0 - 9.65	0.5 - 12	+5 @ 27 mA	-80	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DXO900965-3	9.0 - 9.65	0.5 - 12	+3 @ 27 mA	-78	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DXO10701095-5	10.70 - 10.95	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 25 mA	-82	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DXO11441200-5	11.44 - 12.0	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 30 mA	-82	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08
DXO11751220-5	11.75 - 12.2	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 30 mA	-80	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.08

### Features

- Exceptional Phase Noise
- Dimensions: 0.3" x 0.3" x 0.1"
- Excellent Tuning Linearity
- Models Available from 4 to 12 GHz
- High Immunity To Phase Hits
- Lead Free RoHS Compliant
- Patented Technology



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.  
 Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361 E-mail: [sales@synergymwave.com](mailto:sales@synergymwave.com)  
 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

Visit Our Website At [WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM](http://WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM)





## Measurement Products

OML Inc. has launched a new website design at [www.omlinc.com](http://www.omlinc.com). This new website adds modern navigation features so visitors can usually access information in less than three clicks. Simply click on a cell in the new homepage table to immediately download brochures and datasheets organized by product categories and waveguide bands. Product categories include: VNA modules, VNA calibration kits, source modules, harmonic mixers and specialty products. Waveguide bands span 50 GHz to 0.5 THz.

**OML Inc.,**  
300 Digital Drive,  
Morgan Hill, CA 95037

[www.omlinc.com](http://www.omlinc.com)



## Systems, Subsystems, Components and Amplifiers



Since its founding in 1989, Planar Monolithics Industries Inc. (PMI) has provided solutions for microwave frequency applications. These include amplifiers, log amplifiers, DLVAs, SDLVAs, couplers, dividers, filters, switch filter banks, limiters, detectors, switches, switch matrices, variable attenuators, fixed attenuators, diplexers, multiplexers, DTOs, receiver front-ends, as well as integrated subsystems and systems.

**Planar Monolithics Industries Inc.,**  
7311-F Grove Road, Frederick, MD 21704

[www.pmi-rf.com](http://www.pmi-rf.com)



## "What's New" Webpage

Interactive graphics on the "What's New" page link visitors to featured new product details, microsites and supplier-sponsored promotions. Part detail pages for new products include parametric data for key attributes, pricing and availability, and links to datasheets. The "What's New" page includes links to "New Products News," the company's e-newsletter, and the new Product Selector Guide, an interactive PDF updated monthly with links to the newest parts.

**Richardson RFPD Inc.,**  
40W267 Keslinger Road, LaFox, IL 60147

[www.richardsonrfpd.com](http://www.richardsonrfpd.com)



## High Performance Semiconductor Components

Visit [www.rfmd.com](http://www.rfmd.com) to find all the latest RFMD company and product information. Product-related features include enhanced parametric filtering and a powerful search engine for finding products, media-rich documentation from datasheets to product videos, the latest performance specifications, detailed landing pages, and the ability to log into your RFMD account for purchase and history purposes.

**RFMD,**  
7628 Thorndike Road,  
Greensboro, NC 27409

[www.rfmd.com](http://www.rfmd.com)



## Connectors

Sabritec announces the implementation of Stockcheck, a Hearst Business Media inventory locator tool. This new feature will benefit customers by providing an option to easily view and place orders for Sabritec connectors in real time. Customers can find this feature on the Sabritec website home page. The customer enters the part number into Stockcheck, it will then pull a list of distributors who stock the part and the level of inventory they currently have, with links to their websites. The customer can then link to the distributors websites and request quotes.

**Sabritec,**  
17550 Gillette Ave., Irvine, CA 92614

[www.sabritec.com](http://www.sabritec.com)



## Custom Electronic Subsystems

For customers seeking designs for applications of RF, DC, ultrasonics and lasers, Versatile Powers' new website offers multiple quick links, including power supply and controller design solutions, highly successful case histories, management team biographies, electronic subsystem disciplines, and the quality control procedures (ISO 9001-2000 and 13485-2003). Visitors can also find sections on press activities, links to published articles, a contact page, which allows for scheduling meetings with a member of the Versatile Powers team, and more.

**Versatile Power Inc.,**  
743 Camden Ave., Campbell, CA 95008

[www.versatilepower.com](http://www.versatilepower.com)



# The Ins And Outs of



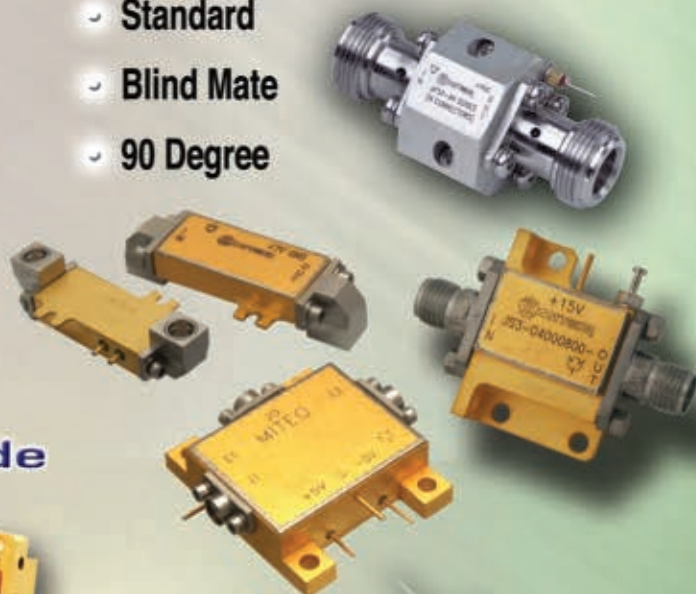
## Surface Mount

- Mixers
- Amplifiers
- PLL Oscillators



## Coaxial

- Standard
- Blind Mate
- 90 Degree



## Standard and Custom Waveguide

- Mixers
- Amplifiers
- Converters



## Optical

- Broadband RF Fiber Optic
- Amplifiers with FO outputs



## Drop in/open Substrate

- Mixers
- Amplifiers



## PC Mount

- Flat Pack Logs
- Hybrid Couplers



For additional information or technical support,  
please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail [components@miteq.com](mailto:components@miteq.com)

**Let MITEQ help you process your signals!**



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788 USA

631-436-7400 FAX: 631-436-7430

[www.miteq.com](http://www.miteq.com)





# Radio Wireless Week

15 - 18 JANUARY 2012, SANTA CLARA, CA, USA



IEEE



IEEE  
COMMUNICATIONS  
SOCIETY

<http://www.radiowirelessweek.org/>

**Register Now!** <http://www.radiowirelessweek.org/>

## Wireless in the Heart of Silicon Valley 15-18 January 2012 in Santa Clara, CA at the Santa Clara Marriott Hotel

Join us in Santa Clara, California for the 2012 IEEE Radio and Wireless Week (RWW) which consists of five colocated topical conferences. In addition to the Radio and Wireless Symposium (RWS) and IEEE Topical Meeting on Silicon Monolithic Integrated Circuits in RF Systems (SiRF), the IEEE MTT-S and RWW have created three conferences to fill a void in the society's conference offerings. This first being the IEEE Topical Conference on RF/Microwave Power Amplifiers (PAWR), the society's only conference publishing an archival digest dedicated to the topic of power amplifiers. The second conference is the IEEE Topical Conference on Biomedical Wireless Technologies, Networks & Sensing Systems (BioWireless) targeting one of the most exciting and rapidly growing areas due to the potential of wireless medical devices. The third conference is the IEEE Topical Conference on Wireless Sensors and Sensor Networks (WiSNet), which utilizes technologies from the RWS, PAWR, and SiRF to develop new applications related to BioWireless, consumer, commercial, and military sensor markets.

### RWW 2012 Highlights

IEEE Radio and Wireless Symposium

IEEE Topical Conference on Wireless Sensors  
and Sensor Networks

IEEE Topical Conference on Biomedical Wireless  
Technologies, Networks & Sensing Systems

IEEE Topical Conference on RF/microwave Power Amplifiers

Topical Meeting on Silicon Monolithic Integrated  
Circuits in RF Systems

**32 Technical Oral Sessions** - Mon - Wed, 16-18, Jan., 2012

**Poster Sessions** - Mon - Wed, 16-18, Jan., 2012

**Demo Sessions** - More details soon!

**Student Paper Competition Finals** - More details soon!

**Workshops** - Sunday afternoon, 15, Jan., 2012

"National & International Spectrum Management Policies and  
Processes for Wireless Professionals"

"Advances of Nanoelectronics in RF Technology"

"Telemedicine: Wireless Sensor and Body Area Networks"

"Wireless Sensor Network Technologies for the Internet of Things"

**Panel Session**

"Spectrum Sharing and Frequency Reuse"

**Rump Session**

"Emerging PA Architectures & Technologies"

**Exhibits** - Mon-Tue, 16-17, Jan., 2012

### Keynote Plenary Session

#### On Scaling Wireless Capacity

Prof. Arogyaswami Paulraj, *Stanford University*

### Distinguished Lecturer Talks

#### Advanced Doherty Power Amplifiers

Prof. Fadhel M. Ghannouchi, *University of Calgary*

#### Microwave Near-Field Imaging of Human Tissue: Hopes, Challenges, Outlook

Prof. Natalia K. Nikolova, *McMaster University*

#### A Look at Some of the Principles of Wireless Communication from a Maxwellian Viewpoint

Prof. Tapan Sarkar, *Syracuse University*

#### Autonomous Aero-Visual and Sensor Based Inspection Network for Power Grid and Asset Monitoring

Prof. Arun Somani, *Iowa State University*

oral presentations - posters - workshops - panels - exhibitions

[HTTP://WWW.RADIOWIRELESSWEEK.ORG](http://www.radiowirelessweek.org)

European Microwave Week 2012  
Amsterdam RAI, The Netherlands  
October 28<sup>th</sup> - November 2<sup>nd</sup> 2012



**EUROPEAN  
MICROWAVE  
WEEK**  
RAI Amsterdam  
28 October – 2 November 2012  
[www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)

*Space for Microwaves*

# Europe's Premier Microwave, RF, Wireless and Radar Event

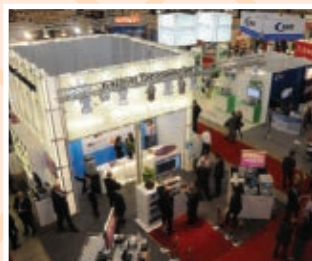
The EuMW2012 Exhibition will see:

- 7,500 sqm of gross exhibition space
- 5,000 key visitors from around the globe
- 1,700 - 2,000 conference delegates
- In excess of 250 exhibitors

Running alongside the exhibition are 3 separate, but complementary Conferences:

- European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC)
- European Microwave Conference (EuMC)
- European Radar Conference (EuRAD)

Plus a one day Defence and Security Conference



**EuMA**  
European Microwave Association

Official Publication:

**Microwave  
Journal**

Organised by:

**h horizon  
house**

Supported by:

**IET**  
The Institution of  
Engineering and Technology

Co-sponsored by:

**MTT-S**

Co-sponsored by:

**IEEE**

**EuRAD**  
2012

The 9th European Radar Conference

**42<sup>ND</sup> EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE 2012**

The 42nd European Microwave Conference

**EuMIC  
2012**

The 7th European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference

Co-sponsored by:



**Interested in exhibiting?**  
Call +44(0) 20 7596 8742 or visit [www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)



## SPDT Coaxial Switch



The 2EL Series SPDT coaxial switches features SMA connectors and operates at a frequency range from DC to 18 GHz and the 2ELE Series operates at DC

to 26.5 GHz. Both series are available with fail-safe and latching self cut-off options. Operating life is 5,000,000 cycles typical (3,000,000 minimum). RF impedance is 50  $\Omega$  nominal. Operating temperature (failsafe) is -55° to +85°C ambient. Operating temperature (failsafe) is -25° to +85°C ambient. Switching sequence is break before make. Ducommun has design engineers who can create custom versions for specific applications.

**Ducommun LaBarge Technologies,**  
Carson, CA  
(310) 513-7200,  
[www.ducommun.com](http://www.ducommun.com).

## 800 W Termination



Florida RF Labs has introduced a high performance, flange mounted, 800 W termination. The

32M7200F offers outstanding performance and low VSWR and the convenience of bolt on installation. This termination has been optimized for performance in the DC to 0.5 GHz frequency range, boasting a 1.10:1 maximum VSWR, making it very appealing to the broadcast, public safety and medical (MRI) markets. This termination offers high power, integrated heat sink, and tab launch. This new 800 W termination exhibits excellent thermal characteristics through a superb heat distribution design. The package size is 1.900" (456.26 mm)  $\times$  1.040" (26.42 mm) and delivered in a tray package. This product is also non-magnetic and RoHS and REACH compliant. The 32M7200F data-sheet and evaluation samples are readily available upon request.

**Florida RF Labs,**  
Stuart, FL  
(772) 600-1632,  
[www.emc-rflabs.com](http://www.emc-rflabs.com).

## Octal ADCs



Hittite Microwave Corp. is featuring a new set of octal 12-bit analog-to-digital converters, the HMCAD1102, HMCAD1101

and HMCAD1100. They complement Hittite's ultra low power ADC products. The HMCAD1102, HMCAD1101 and

HMCAD1100 family are octal 12 and 13-bit ADCs that operate from 20 to 80 MSPS. Both 12-bit and 14-bit LVDS output modes are available and can be selected through the SPI control interface. Noise performance (SNR) at 50 MSPS with 8 MHz input frequency and 14-bit output is typically 72.2 dB. It is PIN compatible with the ADS527x and ADS528x families from Texas Instruments. Power dissipation at 50 MSPS is 40 mW per channel, including LVDS outputs. The ADCs are housed in a 9  $\times$  9 mm plastic leadless surface-mount package and provide excellent temperature stability over the -40° to +85°C temperature range. Samples and evaluation PC boards for all SMT packaged products are available from stock and can be ordered via the company's e-commerce site or via direct purchase order.

**Hittite Microwave Corp.,**  
Chelmsford, MA  
(978) 250-3343,  
[www.hittite.com](http://www.hittite.com).

## ISM Band Cavity Filter



NIC introduces a 902 to 928 MHz cavity filter offering high performance for ISM base station applications. This filter

provides low insertion loss of < 1.5 dB and 45 dB rejection in the cellular band of 824 to 894 MHz and GSM band of 936 to 960 MHz. Features include high performance, competitive pricing and fast delivery. Prototypes are available for immediate delivery. Custom configurations designed up to Ku-Band.

**Networks International Corp.,**  
Overland Park, KS  
(913) 685-3400,  
[www.nickc.com](http://www.nickc.com).

## Low Noise Amplifier



NuWaves Engineering has expanded its series of High Intercept Low Noise Amplifiers (HILNA™) with the introduction of the HILNA 3G. NuWaves' HILNA 3G is the latest addition to the family of low noise, high gain, high intercept and wideband amplifiers. The HILNA 3G covers the broad frequency range from 1 to 3 GHz with a gain of 50 dB, and is even smaller than its predecessors, boasting a total of 3.3 cubic inches and weighing only 3 ounces. The HILNA 3G is ideal for system integration where footprint, high gain and broadband operation are determining factors. NuWaves' robust high performance amplifiers have been completely characterized over temperature, supply voltage, and frequency, in or-

der to meet the demanding needs required in state-of-the-art RF systems.

**NuWaves Engineering,**  
Middletown, OH  
(513) 360-0800,  
[www.nuwaves-ltd.com](http://www.nuwaves-ltd.com).

## PIN Diode

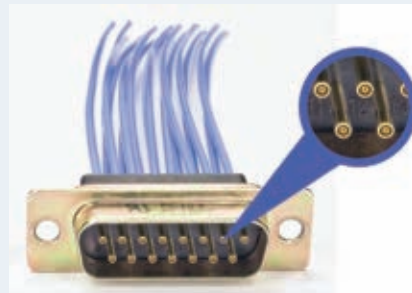


Skyworks Solutions Inc. introduced SMP1345-087LF, a high power, series PIN diode for large signal transmit and receive switching applications. This high thermal-

dissipative diode combines low insertion loss, very good isolation, fast switching, excellent power handling and low distortion in a very small surface-mount package. This diode is ideal for infrastructure, homeland security, first responder and military markets. Samples are available, and pricing depends on quantities.

**Skyworks Solutions Inc.,**  
Woburn, MA (781) 376-3000,  
[www.skyworks.com](http://www.skyworks.com).

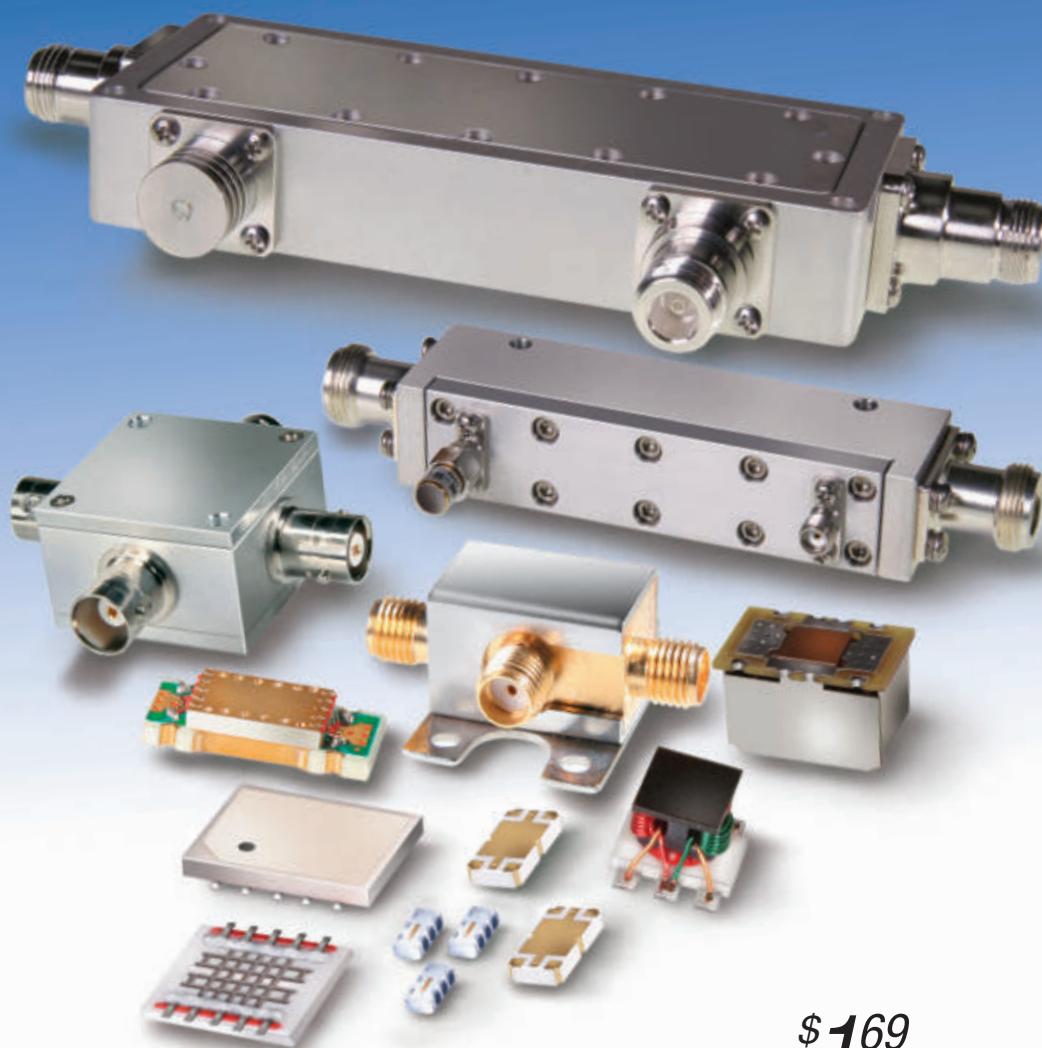
## Miniature Microwave Coax Contact Assemblies



Southwest Microwave Inc. announced miniature microwave coax contact assemblies that fit into the small, standard size 20 contact cavities of D-subminiature connectors and also size 20 (and larger) contact cavities for standard MIL-DTL-38999 circular connectors. Called SSBP-20, they can be used interchangeably with non-coax signal contact assemblies. Applications range from airborne to medical and test, from missile and space to mobile communications. Benefits include miniaturization, increased reliability and reduced system costs. Resistant to vibration (tested to 2000 Hz, random and sine, at 150°C) and shock (tested 3 axis, 100 Gs), yet installed with simple plastic tools. Although targeted for miniaturized packaging benefits, the interface is 0.9 mm, which permits economical use at both RF and extreme millimeter-wave applications and combinations thereof in the same connector. All Southwest Microwave interconnect products are RoHS compliant, lead free, with DFARS steel and raw material traceability.

**Southwest Microwave Inc.,**  
Tempe, AZ (480) 783-0201,  
[www.southwestmicrowave.com](http://www.southwestmicrowave.com).

# Directional / Bi-Directional COUPLERS



**5 kHz to 12 GHz up to 250 W** **\$169**  
from ea. (qty. 1000)

Looking for couplers or power taps? Mini-Circuits has 236 models in stock, and we're adding even more! Our versatile, low-cost solutions include surface-mount models down to 1 MHz, and highly evolved LTCC designs as small as 0.12 x 0.06", with minimal insertion loss and high directivity. Other SMT models are designed for up to 100W RF power, and selected core-and-wire models feature our exclusive Top Hat™, for faster pick-and-place throughput.

At the other end of the scale, our new connectorized air-line couplers can handle up to 250W and frequencies as high as 12 GHz, with low insertion loss (0.2 dB @ 9 GHz, 1 dB @ 12 GHz) and exceptional coupling flatness! All of our couplers are RoHS compliant. So if you need a 50 or 75  $\Omega$ , directional or bi-directional, DC pass or DC block coupler, for military, industrial, or commercial applications, you can probably find it at [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com), and have it shipped today!

See [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) for specifications, performance data, and surprisingly low prices!  
Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com)

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

495 rev org



## Components

### Point of Load Converters



Crane Aerospace & Electronics announced the availability of its Interpoint MFP Series Point of Load Converters in qualified

H and K level MIL-PRF-38534 versions. These highly flexible non-isolated MFP converters are now registered with the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) in Radiation Hardness Assurance (RHA) levels of 30 krad and 100 krad. Guaranteed RHA performance levels for both Enhanced Low Dose Rate Sensitivity (ELDRS) and standard conditions can now be ordered to a Standard Microcircuit Drawing (SMD). The MFP Series are single output 16 W devices providing output voltages from 0.64 to 3.5 V from a source voltage of 3 to 6 V. These are 1.2" x 1.2," up to 90 percent efficiency and low noise, while requiring no external components.

**Crane Aerospace & Electronics,**  
Redmond, WA (203) 363-7300,  
[www.craneco.com](http://www.craneco.com).

### 38 GHz Narrowband Cavity Filter

A 36 GHz narrowband cavity filter has been developed for a satellite application by K&L Microwave. The center frequency is 36 GHz



with a relative 3 dB bandwidth of 34 to 38 GHz. Typical VSWR is 1.3:1 in and out over 34 to 38 GHz and the insertion loss is less than 3 dB mid-band. The rejection is greater than 50 dB at 32 GHz. Impedance is 50  $\Omega$  and is available with K type connectors. The approximate size is 1.13" x 0.5" x 0.5" (without connectors).

**K&L Microwave Inc.,**  
Salisbury, MD (410) 749-2424,  
[www.klmicrowave.com](http://www.klmicrowave.com).

### Micro Miniature SMA Switch



connectors to allow high density packaging and excellent electrical performance through 26.5 GHz. The switch is available in failsafe and pulse latching configurations with a choice of three different frequency ranges and three different coil voltages.

**RLC Electronics Inc.,**  
Mt. Kisco, NY (914) 241-1334,  
[www.rlcelectronics.com](http://www.rlcelectronics.com).

### High Isolation Switch



growing family of Telemakus test equipment. Operating from 100 MHz to 7 GHz with < 3 dB insertion loss and 50 dB of isolation at 4 GHz, the TES7000-50 handles up to 24 dBm CW input power (29 dBm pulsed). A built-in pulse function allows menu selectable pulse width and period from 250 nSec to 8 Sec. SMA connectors complement the full line of Telemakus USB-controlled devices providing the ability to cascade multiple accessories into a customized configuration to meet various requirements. Flash memory contains all necessary installation files for Windows XP or Vista. One of the smallest USB-controlled switches on the market, it weighs less than 1 ounce and can be carried in a pocket or tool box.

**Telemakus Stocking Distributor**  
**RFMW Ltd., San Jose, CA**  
(408) 414-1450, [www.rfmw.com](http://www.rfmw.com).

## Amplifiers

### X-Band Miniature Amplifier



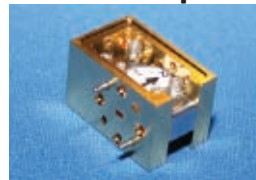
The AGM-1005-15 is a miniature X-Band amplifier, which features High Reliability Screening to MIL-STD-883

as standard, and can be used in either connectorized or drop-in configuration. Covering the 8 to 12 GHz frequency range the amplifier runs from a +15 V DC supply to deliver over 18 dBm

of linear power at typical gain of 12 dB and noise figure of 4 dB at +25°C. Gain flatness is  $\pm 0.75$  dB maximum over the band and the input and output VSWRs are 2.0:1 maximum. The amplifier utilizes thin film and MMIC technology to provide a versatile, economical and reliable gain module for microwave applications in communications, radar and defense equipment.

**AtlanTecRE,**  
Braintree, UK +44 (0)1376 550220,  
[www.atlantecrf.com](http://www.atlantecrf.com).

### Low Noise Amplifier



The HLN-360 is a low noise amplifier with integrated isolators at the input and output ports. The LNA

operates over the 57 to 64 GHz frequency band with 27 dB gain, noise figure of 6 dB and a P1dB of +12 dBm. RF interfaces are via WR-15 waveguide with standard UG-385/U flanges. A single MCX connector provides the bias input for the +15 V DC operating voltage. The amplifier bias is internally regulated and sequenced for reliability and user convenience. This same architecture can also be used for power amplifiers from 18 to 110 GHz. Bandwidths of 2 to 3 GHz are easily achieved, and bandwidths up to 7 GHz are available above 50 GHz.

**HXI LLC,**  
Harvard, MA (978) 772-7774,  
[www.hxi.com](http://www.hxi.com).

### Dual Output Amplifier

Model AML618P5012 is a high efficiency dual (combined) input, dual output power amplifier operating over 6 to 18 GHz bandwidth. Amplifier



delivers +31 dBm power at each output and is designed to operate up to +95°C base plate temperature.

AML618P5012 is available with input power protection option up to 2 W CW. This design is available in a high density package with 3.5" x 1" x 0.3" RF connectors are SMP. The DC supply is +10 V at 2.2 amps.

**Microsemi,**  
Camarillo, CA (805) 388-1345,  
[www.amlj.com](http://www.amlj.com).

## Sources

### CMOS Oscillator



Crystek Corp. has launched the CCHD-575, a new ultra-low phase noise CMOS oscillator providing a -168 dBc/Hz noise floor.

Compact and powerful, the CCHD-575 is the industry's lowest-jitter clock oscillator in a 5 x 7.5 mm package. Crystek's CCHD-575 features a typical phase jitter of 82 fSec RMS at 100 MHz. Close-in phase noise is -90 dBc/Hz at 10 Hz, while its floor is at -168 dBc/Hz. The extremely low phase noise performance is very

## R&K RF High Power Amplifier

MODEL : CA509MBW6-7373R

- All Solid State Amplifier. (300Wx128parallel)
- Frequency Range : 509MHz  $\pm$  3MHz
- Output Power : 20kW (min.) @P-1dB
- Forced Air Cooling, Best MTBF Design.



All Solid State  
 $\geq 20k W!!$

**R&K R&K Company Limited**

721-1 MAEDA, FUJI-City, SHIZUOKA-Pref. 416-8577 JAPAN  
Tel : +81-545-31-2600 <http://rk-microwave.com>  
Fax : +81-545-31-1600 E-mail: [info@rkco.jp](mailto:info@rkco.jp)

# WHY NATE?

NATE has something for **EVERYONE** in the tower industry.

**TOWER ERECTORS AND CLIMBERS**

**TOWER OWNERS AND OPERATORS**

**MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS**

**CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT FIRMS  
AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS**

**ENGINEERS, SAFETY TRAINERS, CONSULTANTS,  
LEGAL COUNSEL, AND INSURANCE CARRIERS**

**NATE STAR Initiative**

**Safety & Education**

**Access to key players  
in the tower industry**

**Annual Conference  
& Exposition**

**NATE membership list**

**Standards**



**Training**

**Networking**

**Legal counsel**

***Tower Times* magazine**

**Strong voice in  
Washington, D.C.**

**Opportunities to feature  
your products/services**



**[www.natehome.com](http://www.natehome.com)**



## NEW PRODUCTS

useful in applications such as: DACs, ADCs, low phase signal sources, and test and measurement. The CCHD-575 generates frequencies between 50 and 130 MHz. Its output driver is capable of driving  $\pm 24$  mA, translating to a rise/fall time of  $\sim 600$  ps at 100 MHz with a 15 pF load. Input supply voltage of 3.3 V DC consuming 15 mA of current is required. Extended temperature operating range of  $-40^\circ$  to  $+85^\circ\text{C}$  is also available.

**Crystek Corp.,**  
Ft. Myers, FL (800) 237-3061,  
[www.crystek.com](http://www.crystek.com).

### Multi-Octave Frequency Synthesizer



The SBC Series consists of frequency synthesizers that feature tuning steps of 1 Hz, and exceptionally low phase noise ( $-100$  dBc/

Hz at 10 KHz). The units are locked to a 10 MHz external reference and offers  $+7$  dBm output power,  $-15$  dBc harmonics and  $-60$  dBc spurs. Options include external or internal references (10 to 500 MHz) and extended temperature ranges. The SBC Series is available in custom multi-octave frequency bands to 8 GHz. The SBC Series is ideally suited as a lab source for prototype and bench-top testing. The SBC-3000 operates from 400 to 3000 MHz. The SBC-

5000 operates from 700 to 5000 MHz. The SBC-8000 operates from 5000 to 8000 MHz.

**EM Research Inc.,**  
Reno, NV (775) 345-2411,  
[www.emresearch.com](http://www.emresearch.com).

### VCO for TV Broadcasting



The ZX95-868+ is a VCO, designed to operate from 805 to 868 MHz for TV broadcasting application. The ZX95-868+ is

built using Mini-Circuits' proven unibody construction ( $1.20" \times 0.75" \times 0.46"$ ), which integrates the RF connectors with the case body to shield against unwanted signals and noise. Features include low phase noise ( $-116$  dBc/Hz typical at 10 kHz offset), linear tuning sensitivity ratio of 1.2:1 typical and excellent pulling ( $0.03$  MHz typical).

**Mini-Circuits,**  
Brooklyn, NY (718) 934-4500,  
[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com).

### RoHS-Compliant VCO

Z-Communications Inc. announces a new RoHS-compliant VCO model SMV1365C-LF in L-Band. The SMV1365C-LF operates at 1265 to 1465 MHz with a tuning voltage range of 0.5 to 4.5 V DC. This VCO features a typical phase noise of  $-98$  dBc/Hz at 10 KHz offset and a typical tuning sensitivity of 113 MHz/V. The SMV1365C-LF is designed to deliver a typical output power of 8 dBm at 5 V DC

supply while drawing 21 mA (typical) over the temperature range of  $-40^\circ$  to  $85^\circ\text{C}$ . This VCO features typical second harmonic suppression of  $-15$  dBc and comes in Z-Comm's standard SUB-L package measuring  $0.3" \times 0.3" \times 0.08"$ . It is available in tape-and-reel packaging for production requirements. The SMV1365C-LF is also ideal for automated surface-mount assembly and reflow. SMV1365C-LF is well suited for applications that require ultra low phase noise performance.

**Z-Communications Inc.,**  
Poway, CA (858) 621-2700,  
[www.zcomm.com](http://www.zcomm.com).

## Test Equipment

### Pulser Heads for HBTs



AMCAD Engineering has released a new pulser, also referred to as probe head, tailored for small-periphery transistor (HBTs and HEMT) pulsed IV measurements. This new pulser, AM223, has two embedded measurement units: one for currents lower than 20 mA, one for currents between 20 and 200 mA. The system consists of two independently operating power modes – pulsed or DC (continuous mode). The maximum average power delivered by the sensors output is 50 W in pulsed mode, or 80 W in DC mode. This specification is linked to the external power probes used. The voltage measurements on the two channels are carried out from the internal resistance of each channel. The current measurements are made using differential measurements at the terminals of the same internal resistance.

Maury Microwave Corp.,  
Ontario, CA (909) 987-4715,  
[www.maurymw.com](http://www.maurymw.com).

**Phase Stable Cables**



Test grade cables are a must for RF applications. The test cables serve as the extension of the equipments' test ports. They provide flexibility for measuring cable assemblies or other microwave devices. It is vital to system performance that they remain stable when subjected to environmental or mechanical stresses. Phase stable cables have triple shielding with low loss dielectric and high temperature jacketing to minimize the phase effects when flexed multiple times. The connectors are made of rugged stainless steel for extended attachment and feature a strain relief support designed for armoring as an option. RF Precision Products now offers such cables for applications up to 26.5 GHz. Test charts are included. Off the shelf lengths are 24", 36" and 48". Custom lengths are available.

**RF Precision Products,**  
Division of RF Industries,  
San Diego, CA (858) 549-6340,  
[www.rfp2.com](http://www.rfp2.com).

## Advanced Nonlinear Modeling for First-Pass Amplifier Success!

Next-Generation IVCAD Software Completes the Cycle

- From Pulsed-IV & S-Parameters,
- To Harmonic Load Pull,
- To Compact & Behavioral Models!

Powered by

AMCAD Engineering  
Advanced Modeling for Computer Aided Design

Agilent Technologies  
Global Solution Partner

Scan this QR code for more information >

2900 Inland Empire Blvd., Ontario, California 91764 • USA  
Tel: 909-987-4715 • Fax: 909-987-1112 • Email: [maury@maurymw.com](mailto:maury@maurymw.com)  
On The Web at [MAURYMW.COM](http://MAURYMW.COM)



## Happy Holidays! from Wright Technologies



- Amplifier & Multiplier Products
- LNA & Limiting Amplifiers
- Subsystems & Converters
- Form Fit & Function
- Temp Comp, AGC, RF Coupled Port
- Bit Detection, Custom Filtering
- Operational Frequencies .1 to 96 GHz

(916) 773-4424 Ph (916) 760-2770 Fx

[www.wrighttec.com](http://www.wrighttec.com)

## FAST PULSE TEST SOLUTIONS



Avtech offers over 500 standard models of high-speed pulse generators, drivers, amplifiers and accessories ideal for both R&D and automated factory-floor testing. Some of our standard models include:

- AVR-EB4-B: for reverse-recovery time tests
- AV-156F-B: for airbag initiator tests
- AVO-9A-B: for pulsed laser diode tests
- AV-151J-B: for piezoelectric tests
- AVOZ-D2-B: for production testing attenuators
- AVR-DV1-B: for phototriac dV/dt tests

Avtech Electrosystems Ltd.  
<http://www.avtechpulse.com/>

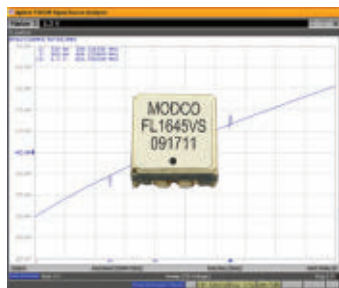


## SECTOR MICROWAVE INDUSTRIES, INC.



- \* DPDT
- \* TYPE N, SMA, BNC, TNC
- \* MANUAL OVERRIDE
- \* DC THROUGH 23 GHZ.

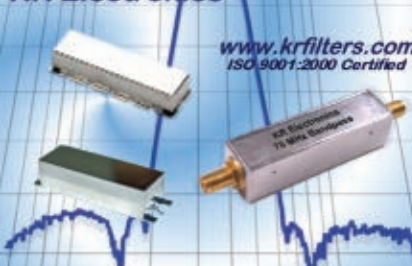
(631) 242-2300 FAX (631) 242-8158  
[www.sectormicrowave.com](http://www.sectormicrowave.com)



Model FL1645VS tunes 401MHz to 406MHz and is used in MedRadio applications. A bias voltage of 1.5V delivers + 2.0dBm power with only 5ma current consumption. Phase noise is -98dBc @ 10kHz offset. Package size is 0.175 inch square with height of .075 inch.

[www.modcoinc.com](http://www.modcoinc.com)

## KR Electronics



Custom & Standard Filters to 3 GHz  
35+ Years of Military & Commercial Applications

- |                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Bandpass        | Lowpass      |
| Anti-Aliasing   | Notch        |
| Highpass        | Root Cosine  |
| Video Filters   | Equalizers   |
| Diplexers       | Linear Phase |
| Delay Equalized | Absorptive   |
| Surface Mount   | Matched      |

KR Electronics, Inc.  
Avenel, NJ  
[www.krfilters.com](http://www.krfilters.com)

[sales@krfilters.com](mailto:sales@krfilters.com)  
Phone 732.636.1900  
Fax 732.636.1982

## Access BOTH SIDES of your PC board



MODPAK RF ENCLOSURES use a unique connector design that supports and allows access to both sides of your PC board. The enclosures are offered in 27 standard models with BNC, TNC, N or SMA 50 ohm female connectors. Custom enclosures fabricated to your specs. Contact us today.

Ph: 207.884.8285 • Fax: 207.884.8712

[www.modpak.com](http://www.modpak.com)

## Microwave Journal

WHAT CAN YOU FIND AT  
[www.mwjjournal.com/](http://www.mwjjournal.com/)

## BUYER'S GUIDE

Use this invaluable reference source for locating companies, their products and services.

*Is your company  
in the guide?*

## Reliable....



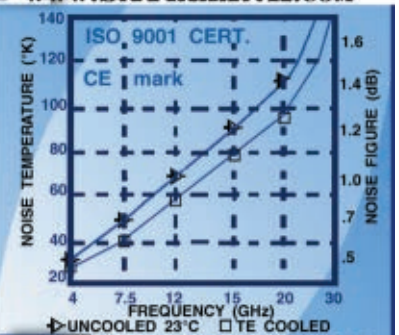
What makes our switches so reliable? All AST switches come 100% sealed. That means all internal contacts stay dry, increasing the life and reliability of our switches. At AST we also automatically burn-in all our switches 4000 times to ensure that everything that leaves our plant is working according to our strict standards. Come and see why most major telecom companies use AST as their main switch provider.

**AST** Advanced  
Switch  
Technology

[www.astswitch.com](http://www.astswitch.com)

## LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

[www.SATELLINK.com](http://www.SATELLINK.com)



**SATELLINK, INC.**  
3525 MILLER PARK DR.  
GARLAND, TX 75042  
CALL (972) 487-1434  
FAX (972) 487-1204



# eLEARNING center

## December Short Course Webinars

### Leading Technology Webinar Series

*Presented by: CST*

#### PCB and Package Co-design and Co-optimization

This webinar looks at the challenges of designing high density circuits across the on-chip, package and PCB domain using PCB package co-design and co-optimization for modeling and simulation.

Live webcast: 12/1/11, 11:30 AM ET

### Leading Technology Webinar Series

*Presented by: CST*

#### Electromagnetic Simulation in Radar System Design

This webcast will discuss the application of CST STUDIO SUITE to a full radar system design. CST's complete simulation technology enables the most appropriate method/solver to be applied to the diverse range of components typically found in a radar system.

Live webcast: 12/15/11, 11:30 AM ET

### RF/Microwave Training Series

*Presented by: Besser Associates*

#### Radio Communications

This webinar examines some fundamental concepts behind today's advanced radio communication systems using basic radio components in a block diagram that incorporates digital signal processing at RF frequencies.

Live webcast: 12/20/11, 11:00 AM ET

*Sponsored by: AWR and Tektronix*

### Defence and Security Executive Forum

*Presented by: Microwave Journal*

Video presentation of the Defence and Security Forum, including industry perspectives, market analysis and defence agency insights Available for on demand viewing

*Sponsored by: Agilent Technologies, National Instruments, RFMD, Rohde & Schwarz and TriQuint Semiconductor*

## Past Webinars On Demand

### RF/Microwave Training Series

*Presented by Besser Associates*

- RF and Microwave Filters
- Small Signal Amplifiers - LNA
- Passive Components: Couplers, Dividers and Combiners

### Innovations in EDA Series

*Presented by Agilent EEs of EDA*

- RF Power Amplifier Design Part 1: Using Simulated and Measured Load Pull for Optimal Performance
- The Effect of Digital Noise on RF Receiver Sensitivity in Smart-Phone Applications
- High Performance Digital Pre-Distortion for Wideband Systems

### Innovations in Signal Analysis Series

*Presented by Agilent Technologies*

- Making 900 MHz Wideband Measurements Using PXA SA and VSA Software
- Interference Analysis Using Handheld Spectrum Analyzers
- Custom OFDM: Understanding Signal Generation and Analysis

### Leading Technology Webinar Series

*Presented by CST*

- New Simulation Workflows for Predicting Radiated Emissions from Electronics Systems
- BioEM Simulations for Improved Medical Diagnosis and Treatment
- Reconfigurable Antenna Simulation

### Market Research Series

*Presented by Strategy Analytics*

- Military Satellite Communications Market Trends
- RF & Power Electronics Opportunities for GaN Market Growth

### Technical Education Series

- An Intro to Over-the-Air Device Performance Testing
- Replacement of Obsolete Instrumentation In A&D Test Systems

### Other

*Presented by Agilent Technologies*

- How to Verify Your LTE MAC and RF Interactions
- Optimizing Battery Operating Time of Wireless Devices
- Using Wireless Signal Decoding to Verify LTE Radio Signals

**Register to attend at  
[mwjournal.com/webinars](http://mwjournal.com/webinars)**



Frequency Matters.

IMS2012  
MONTRÉAL



International Microwave Symposium  
IEEE 17-22 June 2012, Montréal, Canada MTT-S

<http://ims2012.mtt.org/>



# IMS2012: Microwaves without Borders



Description : Chinese Garden at the Montréal Botanical Garden  
Credit : © Montréal Botanical Garden, Michel Tremblay

**Botanical Garden**



Description : Biosphère, Environment Museum  
Credit : © Tourisme Montréal

**Biosphère, Environment Museum**



Description : Montréal International Jazz Festival  
Credit : © Festival International de Jazz de Montréal, Jean-François Leblanc

**Montréal International Jazz Festival**

## About the conference:

The IEEE Microwave Theory and Techniques Society's 2012 International Microwave Symposium (IMS2012) will be held on 17-22 June in Montréal, Canada as the centerpiece of Microwave Week. IMS2012 offers technical sessions, interactive forums, plenary and panel sessions, workshops, short courses, industrial exhibits, application seminars, historical exhibits, and a wide array of other technical and social activities including a guest program. Colocated with IMS2012 are the RFIC symposium ([www.rfic2012.org](http://www.rfic2012.org)) and the ARFTG conference ([www.arftg.org](http://www.arftg.org)), which comprise the Microwave Week 2012 technical program. With over 9,000 attendees and over 800 industrial exhibits of the latest state-of-the-art microwave products, Microwave Week is the world's largest gathering of Radio Frequency (RF) and microwave professionals and the most important forum for the latest and most advanced research in the area.

For more information visit <http://ims2012.mtt.org>

## IMS2012 exhibit space is available for reservation.

**To book a space or for information contact:**

Richard D. Knight, Sales Manager

Telephone: 303-530-4562 ext. 130

Email: [Rich@mpassociates.com](mailto:Rich@mpassociates.com)



<http://ims2012.mtt.org>







## Advanced RF MEMS

Edited by  
Stepan Lucyszyn

**R**adio frequency microelectromechanical systems (RF MEMS) can offer superior RF performance over more conventional solid-state electronic devices and can help to implement advancements within a broad range of applications, from ubiquitous smart sensor networks to mobile handsets. Moreover, they can substantially reduce the size, weight and cost of reconfigurable subsystems, making this an important enabling technology for the 21<sup>st</sup> century. *Advanced RF MEMS* is an up-to-date guide to the theory and applications of these devices. With detailed information about RF MEMS technology as

well as its reliability and applications, this is a comprehensive resource for professionals, researchers and students alike.

The book reviews RF MEMS technologies and illustrates new techniques that solve long-standing problems associated with reliability and packaging. It also provides the information needed to incorporate RF MEMS into commercial products, describes current and future trends in RF MEMS and provides a perspective on industry growth. The book is well suited for those studying or working in RF and microwave circuits, systems, micro-fabrication and manufacturing, production management and metrology and performance evaluation.

The book has contributions from many well known experts in the field so it provides comprehensive coverage of the subject, including future trends.

Using materials from all these sources, Steve Lucyszyn does a nice job of presenting the content in a coherent manner. Although the content is global, it is primarily European as the book is a bi-product of a Network of Excellence, called Advanced MEMS for RF and Millimeter-Wave Communications (AMICOM) funded by the EU with all the contributing authors being associated with the network. It is a recommended book for academics and practicing engineers.

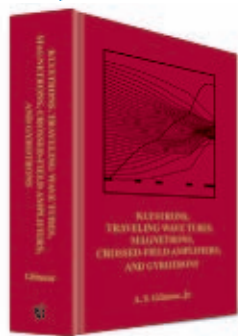
### To order this book, contact:

Cambridge University Press,  
32 Avenue of the Americas,  
New York, NY 10013-2473  
(212) 924-3900  
[www.cambridge.org/us](http://www.cambridge.org/us)  
415 pages; \$120  
ISBN: 978-0-52189-771-6



## ARTECH HOUSE

## The Newest, Practical Resources for RF & Microwave Engineers



### Klystrons, Traveling Wave Tubes, Magnetrons, Crossed-Field Amplifiers, and Gyrotrons

A.S. Gilmour, Jr.  
Hardcover. 882 pp.  
ISBN: 978-1-60807-184-5  
\$159/£109



### Passive RF Component Technology: Materials, Techniques, and Applications

Guoan Wang and Bo Pan  
312 pp. Available January 2012  
ISBN: 978-1-60807-199-9 • \$139/£92  
Only \$118/£78  
Order before December 31, 2011



### Introduction to RF Design Using EM Simulators

Hiroaki Kogure, Yoshie Kogure,  
and James Rautio  
Hardcover. 310 pp. 2011  
ISBN: 978-1-60807-155-5  
\$109/£75



### Microwave Materials for Wireless Applications

David B. Cruickshank  
Hardcover. 248 pp. 2011  
ISBN: 978-1-60807-092-3  
\$99/£66

**US:** Call 1-800-225-9977 (in the U.S. or Canada),  
or 1-781-769-9750, ext. 4030  
Fax to: 1-781-769-6334  
E-mail to: [artech@ArtechHouse.com](mailto:artech@ArtechHouse.com)

**UK:** Call +44 (0)20 7596 8750  
Fax to: +44 (0)20 7630-0166  
E-mail to: [artech-uk@ArtechHouse.com](mailto:artech-uk@ArtechHouse.com)

For complete descriptions and to order, visit  
**ArtechHouse.com**

All orders plus shipping/handling and applicable taxes.



**ARTECH HOUSE** BOSTON | LONDON

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062 USA  
16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW UK

# Europe's Premier Microwave, RF, Wireless and Radar Event



**EUROPEAN  
MICROWAVE  
WEEK**

RAI Amsterdam

28 October – 2 November 2012

[www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)

*Space for Microwaves*

October 28<sup>th</sup> - November 2<sup>nd</sup> 2012  
Amsterdam RAI, The Netherlands

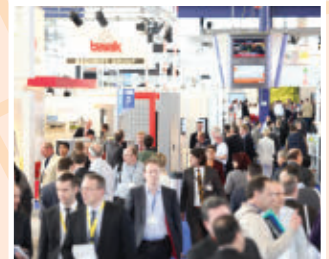
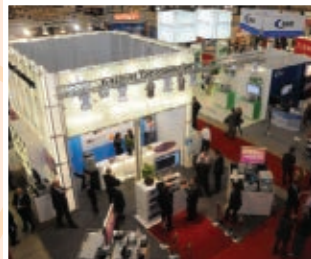
## SUBMIT YOUR PAPER ONLINE NOW!

To electronically submit a technical paper for one or more of the four conferences, all you have to do is:

1. Log on to [www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)
2. Click on 'Conference Information' to view the individual conference topics
3. Click on 'Paper Submission' for author's instructions on how to submit a summary

That's all there is to it, so log on now!

**[www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)**



**EuMA**  
European Microwave Association

Official Publication:

**Microwave  
Journal**

Organised by:

**h horizon  
house**

Supported by:

**IET**  
The Institution of  
Engineering and Technology

Co-sponsored by:

**MTT-S**

Co-sponsored by:

**IEEE**

**EuRAD**  
2012

The 9th European Radar Conference

**42<sup>ND</sup> EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE 2012**

The 42nd European Microwave Conference

**EuMIC  
2012**

The 7th European Microwave  
Integrated Circuits Conference

Co-sponsored by:

**ELECTRON  
DEVICES  
SOCIETY**



Submit your paper online now, log on to:

**[www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)**



ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.
Advanced Switch Technology	131	Microsemi (Formerly AML Communications, Inc.)	97
Advantest Corporation	37	Microwave & RF 2012	118
Aeroflex / Weinschel, Inc.	9	Microwave Development Laboratories	43
Agilent Technologies, Inc.	19,41,111	Microwave Journal	112,131,132
American Technical Ceramics	77	Microwave Vision Group	72
AML Communications Inc. (see Microsemi below)	97	Mini-Circuits	4-5,16,33,65, 66,73,85,95, 101,115,119, 127,137
Analog Devices	31		8,123,COV 3
Anatech Electronics, Inc.	82		131
Ansys, Inc.	29		131
AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation	35		22,106
Artech House	134		129
Avtech Electrosystems	131		39
AWR	21		28
Besser Associates	100		109
Cernex, Inc.	30		72
Channel Microwave Corporation	18		64
Chengdu Seekon Microwave Communications Co., Ltd.	110		68
Ciao Wireless, Inc.	58		23
Cobham Defense Electronic Systems	11		6
COMSOL, Inc.	27		36
CPI Beverly Microwave Division	99		105
CST of America, Inc.	25		128
East Coast Microwave	60		62
Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.	107		92
EMC Technology Inc.	54,55,75		50,52
Emerson Network Power	103		45
ES Microwave, LLC	78		51
EuMW 2012	125,135		53,90
Florida RF Labs Inc.	54,55,75		79,81
Frontlynk Technologies Inc.	40		49
GGB Industries, Inc.	3		131
Herotek, Inc.	88		131
Hittite Microwave Corporation	87,89,91,93		113
Huber + Suhner AG	69		47
IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium 2012	133		117
IEEE Radio Wireless Week 2012	124		71,121
IEEE WAMICON 2012	94		32
IMST GmbH	38		13
International Manufacturing Services, Inc.	34		80
K&L Microwave, Inc.	7		COV 4
KR Electronics, Inc.	131		78
Linear Technology Corporation	15		83
Lorch Microwave	61		131
Maury Microwave Corporation	130		
MECA Electronics, Inc.	COV 2		
MiCIAN GmbH	84		



COMING IN JANUARY:

RADAR AND ANTENNAS

- THE CHANGING ROLE OF MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGIES INSIDE RADAR SYSTEMS
- FEBI HYBRID METHOD FOR RADAR SYSTEMS MODELING
- BEYOND NEXT GENERATION MOBILE BROADBAND – BUNGEE
- A DUAL BAND 3 dB COUPLED LINE TANDEM HYBRID-COUPLER

## SALES REPRESENTATIVES

### CARL SHEFFRES, PUBLISHER

Eastern and Central Time Zones  
Chuck Boyd

Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(New England, New York,  
Eastern Canada)  
685 Canton Street  
Norwood, MA 02062  
Tel: (781) 769-9750  
FAX: (781) 769-5037  
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman  
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(Mid-Atlantic, Southeast, Midwest)  
4 Valley View Court  
Middletown, MD 21769  
Tel: (301) 371-8830  
FAX: (301) 371-8832  
mhallman@mwjournal.com

### ED KIESSLING, TRAFFIC MANAGER

Pacific and Mountain Time Zones  
Wynn Cook

Western Reg. Sales Mgr.  
208 Colibri Court  
San Jose, CA 95119  
Tel: (408) 224-9060  
FAX: (408) 224-6106  
wcook@mwjournal.com

International Sales  
Richard Vaughan  
International Sales Manager  
16 Sussex Street  
London SW1V 4RW, England  
Tel: +44 207 596 8742  
FAX: +44 207 596 8749  
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

Germany, Austria, and Switzerland  
(German-speaking)

WMS Werbe- und Media Service  
Brigitte Beranek  
Gerhart-Hauptmann-Street 33,  
D-72574 Bad Urach  
Germany  
Tel: +49 7125 407 31 18  
FAX: +49 7125 407 31 08  
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

Israel  
Oreet Ben Yaacov  
Oreet International Media  
15 Kineret Street  
51201 Bene-Berak, Israel  
Tel: +972 3 570 6527  
FAX: +972 3 570 6526  
obenyaacov@horizonhouse.com

Korea  
Young-Seoh Chinn  
JES Media International  
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.  
257-1, Myungil-Dong  
Kangdong-Gu  
Seoul, 134-070 Korea  
Tel: +82 2 481-3411  
FAX: +82 2 481-3414  
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

Japan  
Katsuhiko Ishii  
Ace Media Service Inc.  
12-6, 4-Chome,  
Nishiiko, Adachi-Ku  
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan  
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335  
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336  
amskatsu@dream.com

China  
Michael Tsui  
ACT International  
Tel: 86-755-25988571  
Tel: 86-21-62511200  
FAX: 86-10-58607751  
michaelT@actintl.com.hk

Hong Kong  
Mark Mak  
ACT International  
Tel: 852-28386298  
markm@actintl.com.hk



Frequency Matters.

# TINY TOUGHEST MIXERS UNDER THE SUN

**NOW**  
UP TO 20 GHz!



**Rugged, tiny ceramic SIM mixers** from **\$4<sup>95</sup>** ea. qty. 1000 offer unprecedented wide band, high frequency performance while maintaining low conversion loss, high isolation, and high IP3.

Over 21 models **IN STOCK** are available to operate from an LO level of your choice, +7, +10, +13, and +17 dBm. So regardless of the specific frequency band of your applications, narrow or wide band, there is a tiny SIM RoHS compliant mixer to select from 100 kHz to 20 GHz. Built to operate in tough



environments, including high ESD levels, the SIM mixers are competitively priced for military, industrial, and commercial applications. Visit our website to view comprehensive performance data, performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and environmental specifications. And, you can even order direct from our web store and have it in your hands as early as tomorrow!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what **VALUE** is all about!

U.S. Patent # 7,027,795  RoHS compliant

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com)

**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

428 rev H

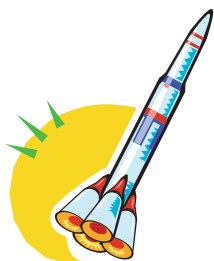




## MATH, SCIENCE AND LOGIC PUZZLES FOR THE 'ENGINEER' IN ALL OF US

(RE-PRINTED WITH PERMISSION FROM PZZLS - WWW.PZZLS.COM)

ANSWERS AVAILABLE ONLINE AT [WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM](http://WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM)

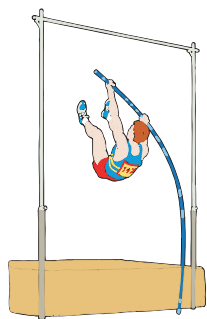


### ROCKET LAUNCH

Why are the European Ariane rockets launched from the Korou site in French Guiana, South America, and not from some place in Europe where the rockets are built?

### THE PZZLS EYE TEST

Close one of your eyes. Move your head close to the page and watch closely to the left circle if you closed your left eye. You should look to the right circle if you closed your right eye. Keep watching and move your head slowly backward while checking the other circle. What happens? And how is that possible?



### POLE VAULTING

What is the maximum height a pole vaulter could theoretically jump? Would it ever be possible that a pole vaulter passes the height of 10 meters?

### DAY AWAY

Sarah and Mike conclude that it is Wednesday. But five minutes later it is already Friday. How is that possible?

SPONSORED BY



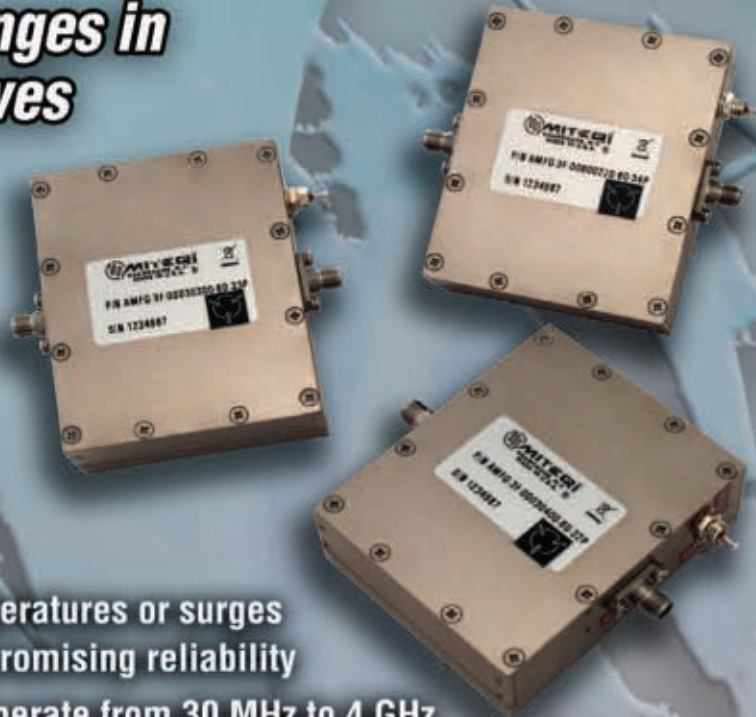
[WWW.ROHDE-SCHWARZ.COM](http://WWW.ROHDE-SCHWARZ.COM)

# BROADBAND GaN POWER AMPLIFIERS

*with frequency ranges in  
excess of 10 octaves  
3 to 10 W*

## FEATURES:

- Single bias, 30V
- Excellent gain flatness over very wide bandwidths
- Withstands high baseplate temperatures or surges in RF or DC power without compromising reliability
- Various models available that operate from 30 MHz to 4 GHz
- Built-in over/reverse voltage protection
- Temperature and over-current protection



MODEL NUMBER	FREQUENCY RANGE (GHz)	GAIN (dB, Min.)	GAIN FLATNESS (±dB, Max.)	NOISE FIGURE (dB, Max.)	VSWR IN/OUT	P1dB (dBm, Min.)	Psat (dBm, Min.)	NOMINAL PEAK CURRENT @ 30V (mA)
AMFG-3F-00030100-60-33P	0.03-1	42	1.5	6	2:2	34	36	750*
AMFG-3F-00030300-60-33P	0.03-3	40	2	6	2:2.2	33	35.5	750*
AMFG-3F-00030400-60-32P	0.03-4	40	2	6	2:2	32	35	750*
AMFG-3F-00040250-60-33P	0.04-2.5	40	2	6	2:2.2	33	35.5	670
AMFG-3F-00050100-50-34P	0.5-1	40	1.5	5	1.8:1.8	34	37	750*
AMFG-3F-00230025-30-37P	0.23-0.25	50	1	3	1.5:2	37	40	250*
AMFG-3F-00500350-60-32P	0.5-0.35	40	1.75	6	2:2.2	33	35	600*
AMFG-3F-00700380-60-35P	0.7-3.8	40	2	6	2.5:2.5	35	39	1500
AMFG-3F-00800220-60-35P	0.8-2.2	40	1.5	6	2:2	35	38	900*
AMFG-2F-01000300-60-35P	1-3	40	2	6	2:2.2	35	39	1500
AMFG-2F-01000200-60-38P	1-2	35	2	6	2:2	36	37	1500

Notes: Psat is defined as the output power where a minimum of 3 dB gain compression takes place.

Higher power available, please contact MITEQ.

\* 12V version available.

For additional information, please contact our Sales Department  
at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail [components@miteq.com](mailto:components@miteq.com)



100 Davids Drive • Hauppauge, NY 11788  
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430

[www.miteq.com](http://www.miteq.com)





WERLATONE

# Mismatch Tolerant<sup>®</sup>

HIGH POWER, MULTI-OCTAVE PERFORMANCE

## 20-1000 MHz

IN-PHASE COMBINERS & DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS



- **Tolerate Severe Power Unbalances**
- **Lowest Loss**
- **Excellent Port-to-Port Isolation**
- **Small Package Sizes**
- **Conservative Power Ratings**

- **POWER COMBINERS/DIVIDERS**
- **DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS**
- **90° HYBRID COUPLERS**
- **0°/180° HYBRID JUNCTIONS**

Werlatone, Inc.  
17 Jon Barrett Road  
Patterson, New York 12563  
T 845.278.2220  
F 845.278.3440  
[www.werlatone.com](http://www.werlatone.com)

### In-Phase Combiners/Dividers

Model	Type	Frequency (MHz)	Power (WCW)	Size (Inches)	Insertion Loss (dB)	VSWR	Isolation (dB)
D6233	2-Way	10-1000	25	3.25 x 2 x 1.1	0.75	1.35:1	20
D8632	2-Way	20-1000	50	2.2 x 2.02 x 1.5	0.7	1.40:1	20
D8300	2-Way	20-1000	100	2.45 x 2 x 0.91	0.5	1.35:1	20
D8544W*	2-Way	20-1000	100	2.85 x 2.5 x 1	0.5	1.35:1	18
D8682	2-Way	20-1000	500	5.2 x 2.65 x 1.8	0.6	1.35:1	15
D8851W*	2-Way	20-1000	500	5.6 x 3.05 x 1.8	0.6	1.35:1	15
D7365	4-Way	20-1000	100	5 x 2 x 1	0.75	1.35:1	20
D7439	4-Way	20-1000	250	5 x 5 x 1.5	0.75	1.35:1	18
D8746	4-Way	20-1000	500	7.2 x 3.5 x 1.4	0.7	1.35:1	15
D9048	4-Way	20-1000	500	5 x 4.7 x 1.4	0.6	1.35:1	17

\* "W" references a Watertight Design

### Dual Directional Couplers

Model	Coupling (dB)	Frequency (MHz)	Power (WCW)	Size (Inches)	Insertion Loss (dB)	VSWR	Directivity (dB)
C8858	40	10-1000	250	2.09 x 1.16 x 0.57	0.4	1.30:1	20
C8631*	40	20-1000	150	1.5 x 0.95 x 0.5	0.35	1.25:1	20
C8696	40	20-1000	150	1.76 x 1.16 x 0.57	0.35	1.25:1	20
C8686	40	20-1000	500	5.2 x 2.7 x 1.7	0.35	1.25:1	20

\* Non-Connectorized / Tabs

Our Patented, Low Loss designs tolerate high unbalanced input powers, while operating into severe Load Mismatch conditions.

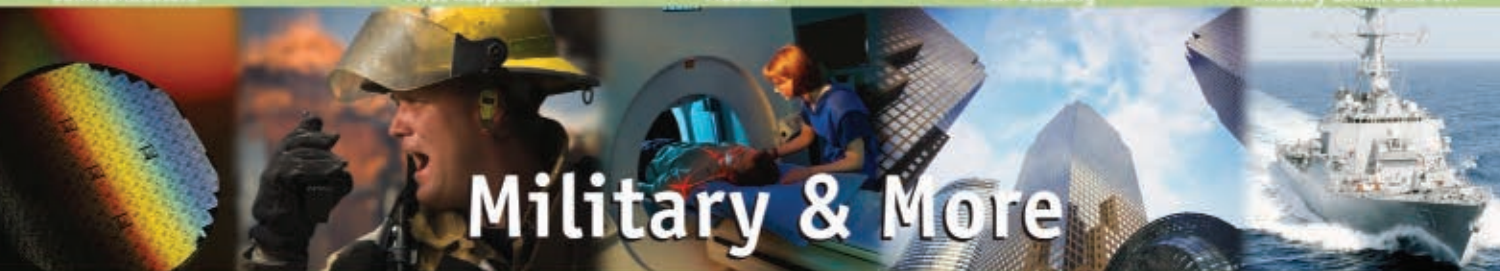
Semiconductors

First Response

Medical

In-Building

Military Comm and EW



# Military & More